

SURVEILLANCE REPORT



Sexually transmitted infections in Europe

2013

Sexually transmitted infections in Europe

2013

This report of the European Centre for Disease Prevention and Control (ECDC) was coordinated and written by Gianfranco Spiteri.

Contributing author Andrew J Amato-Gauci

Data analysis Gianfranco Spiteri

Acknowledgments

This report could not have been produced without the contributions of the STI operational contact points.

Austria: Michael Binder, Jean-Paul Klein, Angelika Stary, Marge Veensalu; Belgium: Tania Crucciti, Katrien Fransen, Sophie Quoilin, Andre Sasse, Ruth Verbrugge; Bulgaria: Andrey Kouzmanov, Tonka Varleva, Nadezhda Vladimirova, Yanka Yankova, Mariya Zamfirova; Croatia: Mirjana Lana Kosanovic Licina, Tatjana Nemeth Blazic; Cyprus: Despo Bagatzouni, Ioannis Demetriades, Maria Koliou, Georgios Mitis, Emmelia Vounou; Czech Republic: Jitka Částková, Jindřiška Hatašová, Jiří Holub, Vratislav Němeček, Pavel Slezák, Hana Zákoucká, Jan Zofka; Denmark: Susan Cowan, Thea Kølsen Fischer, Steen Hoffmann; Estonia: Jevgenia Epstein, Liilia Lohmus, Kristi Rüütel; Finland: Eija Hiltunen-Back, Jari Jalava, Markku Kuusi, Kirsi Liitsola, Outi Lyytikäinen; France: Beatrice Bercot, Emmanuelle Cambau, Bertille De Barbeyrac, Nicolas Dupin, Agathe Goubard, Philippe Grange, Florence Lot, Ndeindo Ndeikoundam, Josiane Pillonel, Patrice Sednaoui; Germany: Viviane Bremer, Hans-Jochen Hagedorn, Klaus Jansen, Peter Kohl, Eberhard Straube; Greece: Maria Hadjivasiliou-Pappa, Vasileia Konte, Georgia Nikolopoulou, Eleni Papadogeorgaki, Dimitra Paraskeva, Eva Tzelepi; Hungary: Eszter Balla, Ágnes Csohán, Mária Dudás; Iceland: Þórólfur Guðnason, Guðrún Sigmundsdóttir; Ireland: Derval Igoe, Brian O'Connell, Darina O'Flanagan, Lelia Thornton; Italy: Paola Stefanelli, Barbara Suligoi, Maria Elena Tosti; Latvia: Violeta Mavcutko; Lithuania: Irma Čaplinskienė, Algirdas Griškevičius; Luxembourg: Jean-Claude Schmit, Pierre Weicherding; Malta: Christopher Barbara, Robert Cassar, Julie Haider, Jackie Maistre Melillo, Tanya Melillo; Netherlands: Servaas Morré, Daan Notermans, Birgit van Benthem, Jan van Bergen, Alje Van Dam, Ingrid Van den Broek; Norway: Hilde Kløvstad, Vegard Skogen, Kathrine Stene-Johansen; Poland: Slawomir Majewski, Magdalena Malejczyk, Magdalena Rosinska; Portugal: Antonio Diniz, Maria Jose Borrego; Romania: Viorica Gheorghiu, Dan Ionescu, Mariana Mardarescu, Odette Popovici; Slovak Republic: Danica Staneková, Peter Truska, Maria Vargova; Slovenia: Samo Jeverica, Irena Klavs, Tanja Kustec; Spain: Mercedes Diez, Julio Vazquez Moreno; Sweden: Torsten Berglund, Lisa Brouwers, Mia Brytting, Anders Tegnell, Magnus Unemo, Inga Velicko, Anders Wallensten; United Kingdom: Stephanie Chisholm, Michelle Cole, Stephen Duffell, Kirstine Eastick, Noel Gill, David Goldberg, Gwenda Hughes, Ian Simms, Lesley Wallace, Nkemdiri Wheatley.

Special thanks go to Otilia Sfetcu for her support in the analysis of the data; the ECDC TESSy team; the ECDC Surveillance section; Catia Cunha, Gaetan Guyodo and Valentina Lazdina for data management and technical support for the participating countries.

Suggested citation: European Centre for Disease Prevention and Control. Sexually transmitted infections in Europe 2013. Stockholm: ECDC; 2015.

Cover picture © istockphoto

Stockholm, September 2015

ISBN 978-92-9193-663-2 ISSN 2363-1090 doi 10.2900/910982 Catalogue number TQ-AN-15-001-EN-N

© European Centre for Disease Prevention and Control, 2015

Reproduction is authorised, provided the source is acknowledged.

Contents

| List of figures and tables | iv |
|---|-----------|
| Abbreviations | vii |
| Summary | 1 |
| 1 Chlamydia trachomatis infection | |
| 1.1 Key points | ······ 7 |
| 1.2 Data sources | |
| 1.3 Case reports, 2013 | ······ 7 |
| 1.4 Trends 2004–2013 | 11 |
| 1.5 Discussion | 11 |
| 2 Gonorrhoea | 15 |
| 2.1 Key points | 15 |
| 2.2 Data sources | 15 |
| 2.3 Case reports 2013 | 15 |
| 2.4 Trends 2003–2012 | |
| 2.5 Discussion | 19 |
| 3 Syphilis | 25 |
| 3.1 Key points | 25 |
| 3.2 Data sources | 25 |
| 3.3 Case reports 2013 | 25 |
| 3.4 Trends 2004–2013 | • |
| 3.5 Discussion | 29 |
| 4 Congenital syphilis | |
| 4.1 Key points | |
| 4.2 Facts and figures | |
| 4.3 Discussion | |
| 5 Lymphogranuloma venereum | |
| 5.1 Key points | |
| 5.2 Facts and figures | |
| 5.3 Discussion | |
| 6 General discussion and conclusion | 43 |
| Annex 1. Data collection and reporting | 73 |
| Annex 2. Data quality | ······ 75 |
| Annex 3. Description of national STI surveillance systems | 77 |
| Annex 4. Enhanced set of variables for STI surveillance | 108 |
| Annex 5. Case definitions for STI | 100 |

List of figures

| rigure 1.1: Chamyala trachomatis infection, mate-to-femate ratio in 24 EU/EEA countries, 2013 | 0 |
|--|----|
| Figure 1.2: Age- and gender-specific rates of reported Chlamydia trachomatis infections per 100 000 population, 2013, EU/EEA | 9 |
| Figure 1.3: Rates of Chlamydia trachomatis infections by age group, 2004–2013, EU/EEA countries reporting consistently | 9 |
| Figure 1.4: Number and percentage of Chlamydia trachomatis infections by transmission category and gender (n=53 894), 2013, EU/EEA | 10 |
| Figure 1.5: Reported chlamydia cases per 100000 population in nine EU/EEA countries with consistent reporting, by gender, 2004–2013 | 10 |
| Figure 1.6: Number of Chlamydia trachomatis infections per 100 000 population in selected EU/EEA countries, 2004–2013 | 10 |
| Figure 2.1: Number of gonorrhoea cases per 100 000 population, EU/EEA, 2013 | 16 |
| Figure 2.2: Gonorrhoea male-to-female ratio in 23 EU/EEA countries, 2013 | 16 |
| Figure 2.3: Comparison of the percentage of gonorrhoea cases by age group, 2004 (n=29285) and 2013 (n=43234), EU/EEA countries reporting consistently | 17 |
| Figure 2.4: Age- and gender-specific numbers of reported cases of gonorrhoea per 100 000 population, EU/EEA, 2013 | 17 |
| Figure 2.5: Number and percentage of gonorrhoea cases by transmission category and gender (n=43427), EU/EEA, 2013 | 18 |
| Figure 2.6: Percentage of gonorrhoea cases diagnosed among MSM, EU/EEA, 2013 | 18 |
| Figure 2.7: Trends in the rate of reported gonorrhoea cases per 100000 population, EU/EEA, 2004–2013 | 18 |
| Figure 2.8: Trends in the rate of reported gonorrhoea cases by transmission group, EU/EEA, 2004–2013 | 20 |
| Figure 2.9: Number of gonorrhoea cases per 100 000 population in selected EU/EEA countries, 2004–2013 | 20 |
| Figure 2.10: Relative change in gonorrhoea notification rates between 2008–2013 (21 EU/EEA countries with consistent reporting) | 21 |
| Figure 2.11: Relative change in the number of reported gonorrhoea cases, EU/EEA, 2008–2013 | 22 |
| Figure 3.1: Number of syphilis cases per 100 000 population, EU/EEA, 2013 | 26 |
| Figure 3.2: Syphilis male-to-female ratio in 27 EU/EEA countries, 2013 | 26 |
| Figure 3.3: Comparison of the percentage of syphilis cases by age group, 2004 (n=16844) and 2013 (n=14793), EU/EEA countries reporting consistently | 27 |
| Figure 3.4: Age- and gender-specific rates of reported cases of syphilis per 100 000 population, EU/EEA, 2013 | 27 |
| Figure 3.5: Number and percentage of syphilis cases by transmission category and gender (n=8805), 2013 | 28 |
| Figure 3.6: Percentage of syphilis cases diagnosed in MSM among cases with known mode of transmission, EU/EEA, 2013 | 28 |
| Figure 3.7: Percentage of syphilis cases by stage of infection, as reported by 14 EU/EEA countries, 2013 (n=5172) | 28 |
| Figure 3.8: Trends in the number of reported syphilis cases per 100000 population, EU/EEA, 2004–2013 | 30 |
| Figure 3.9: Trend in the number of reported syphilis cases by transmission category, EU/EEA, 2009–2013 | 30 |
| Figure 3.10: Syphilis cases per 100 000 population in selected EU/EEA countries, 2004–2013 | 30 |
| Figure 3.11: Relative change in notification rates between 2008 and 2013, 23 EU/EEA countries with consistent reporting | 31 |
| Figure 3.12: Relative increase or decrease in the number of reported syphilis cases, EU/EEA, 2008–2013 | 31 |
| Figure 4.1: Number of reported congenital syphilis cases per 100 000 live births, | |
| and number of countries reporting congenital syphilis data, 24 EU/EEA countries, 2004–2013 | |
| Figure 5.1: Number of reported LGV cases in five EU countries, 2005–2013 | |
| Figure 5.2. Percentage of LGV cases by age group FII/FFA (n=10/2), 2012 | 28 |

List of tables

| Table A: Chlamydia trachomatis infection: data source, type of data surveillance, surveillance period, 2013 | 6 |
|---|----|
| Table B: Chlamydia control activities in 28 EU/EEA countries, 2012 | 8 |
| Table C: Gonorrhoea: data source, type of data surveillance, surveillance period, 2013 | 14 |
| Table D: Syphilis: data source, type of data surveillance, surveillance period, 2013 | 24 |
| Table E: Congenital syphilis: data source, type of data surveillance, surveillance period, 2013 | 34 |
| Table F: Lymphogranuloma venereum: data source, data type and surveillance period, 2013 | 38 |
| Table G: Comparison of indicators: Chlamydia trachomatis infection, gonorrhoea and syphilis, EU/EEA, 2013 | 42 |
| | |
| Table 1: Chlamydia trachomatis infection: number of cases by year of diagnosis, 2004–2013 | 48 |
| Table 2: Chlamydia trachomatis infection: number of cases by year used for statistics, 2003–2012 | 49 |
| Table 3: Chlamydia trachomatis infection: number of cases by gender, 2004–2013 | 50 |
| Table 4: Chlamydia trachomatis infection: number of cases per 100 000 population, 2004–2013 | 50 |
| Table 5: Chlamydia trachomatis infection: number of cases per 100 000 population by gender, 2004–2013 | 51 |
| Table 6: Chlamydia trachomatis infection: number of cases by age category, 2004–2013 | 52 |
| Table 7: Chlamydia trachomatis infection: number of cases by transmission category and gender, 2004–2013 | 52 |
| Table 8: Gonorrhoea: number of cases by year of diagnosis, 2004–2013 | 54 |
| Table 9: Gonorrhoea: number of cases by year of statistics, 2004–2013 | 54 |
| Table 10: Gonorrhoea: number of cases by gender, 2004–2013 | 55 |
| Table 11: Gonorrhoea: number of cases per 100 000 population, 2004–2013 | 56 |
| Table 12: Gonorrhoea: number of cases per 100 000 population by gender, 2004–2013 | 56 |
| Table 13: Gonorrhoea: number of cases by age category, 2004–2013 | 57 |
| Table 14: Gonorrhoea: number of cases by transmission category and gender, 2004–2013 | 58 |
| Table 15: Syphilis: number of cases by year of diagnosis, 2004–2013 | 60 |
| Table 16: Syphilis: number of cases by year of statistics, 2004–2013 | 60 |
| Table 17: Syphilis: number of cases by gender, 2004–2013 | 61 |
| Table 18: Syphilis: number of cases per 100 000 population, 2004–2013 | 61 |
| Table 19: Syphilis: number of cases per 100 000 population by gender, 2004–2013 | 62 |
| Table 20: Syphilis: number of cases by age category, 2004–2013 | 62 |
| Table 21: Syphilis: number of cases by transmission category and gender, 2004–2013 | 63 |
| Table 22: Congenital syphilis: number of cases by year of diagnosis, 2004–2013 | 65 |
| Table 23: Congenital syphilis: number of cases by year of statistics, 2004–2013 | 65 |
| Table 24: Congenital syphilis: number of cases per 100 000 live births, 2004–2013 | 66 |
| Table 25: Lymphogranuloma venereum: number of cases by year of diagnosis, 2004–2013 | 67 |
| Table 26: Lymphogranuloma venereum: number of cases by year of statistics, 2004–2013 | 67 |
| | |
| Table A1: Overview of chlamydia reporting, EU/EEA countries, 1990–2013 | 75 |
| Table A2: Overview of gonorrhoea reporting, EU/EEA countries, 1990–2013 | 75 |
| Table A3: Overview of syphilis reporting, EU/EEA countries, 1990–2013 | 76 |
| Table A4: Completeness of reporting for key variables; 2004, 2012 and 2013 | 76 |

Abbreviations

CSW Commercial sex worker
CT Chlamydia trachomatis

ECDC European Centre for Disease Prevention and Control

EEA European Economic Area

ESSTI European surveillance of STI project

EU European Union
GP General practitioner
IDU Injection drug users

LGV Lymphogranuloma venereum
MSM Men who have sex with men
NG Neisseria gonorrhoeae

NAAT Nucleic acid amplification testsSTI Sexually transmitted infectionsTESSy The European Surveillance System

Summary

Sexually transmitted infections (STI) are a significant global burden. It is estimated that each year 146 million persons acquire *Chlamydia trachomatis* infection, 51 million get gonorrhoea, and 5 million contract syphilis worldwide. Apart from the burden of acute infection, STI may cause complications: chlamydia and gonorrhoea can lead to pelvic inflammatory disease and infertility among women, whereas syphilis in pregnant women can cause devastating consequences through congenital syphilis; STI also increase the risk for HIV acquisition.

This ECDC surveillance report on STI in Europe describes the epidemiological features and basic trends of the five STI under EU surveillance, *Chlamydia trachomatis* infection, gonorrhoea, syphilis, congenital syphilis, and lymphogranuloma venereum. It covers the years 2004 to 2013.

Chlamydia trachomatis infection remains the most frequently reported STI in Europe, accounting for the majority of STI cases reported. In 2013, 384555 cases of Chlamydia trachomatis infection were reported in 26 EU/EEA Member States (182 notifications per 100 000 population). Chlamydial infections were reported more frequently in women than in men, with 207 notifications per 100 000 in women and 153 in men. The true incidence of Chlamydia trachomatis infection in Europe is likely to be considerably higher due to its asymptomatic nature and because of differences in testing methods and coverage, screening programmes, and surveillance systems. Such heterogeneity implies that many cases are not diagnosed or reported; in fact, 83% of all cases were reported by four countries (Denmark, Norway, Sweden and the United Kingdom). More than two-thirds (67%) of all cases were reported in young people between 15 and 24 years of age, and 88% of cases were reportedly due to heterosexual transmission. The age and gender distribution of cases is significantly affected by testing and screening practices in the United Kingdom, which targets young people in its screening programme and reported 61% of cases overall. The overall rate of Chlamydia trachomatis infection has increased over the last decade, while over the last five years rates seem to have stabilised. Among those countries reporting consistently between 2004 and 2013, the overall reporting rate has increased by 67%, from 201 per 100 000 population in 2004 to 337 in 2013. This is most likely due to increased case detection, improved diagnostic tools, improved surveillance systems, and the introduction of chlamydia screening programmes in a few countries. Decreasing or low rates may reflect changes in healthcare systems, the lack of accurate diagnostic tools, or insufficient diagnostic capacity rather than a genuinely low or declining prevalence of Chlamydia trachomatis infection.

In 2013, 52995 gonorrhoea cases were reported in 28 EU/EEA Member States (no data were available from Germany, Italy and Liechtenstein) – an overall notification rate of 16.9 per 100000 population. In contrast to *Chlamydia trachomatis* infection, gonorrhoea was reported three times more often in men than in women, with 28.9 notifications per 100000 in men and 9.7 in women. Young people between 15 and 24 years of age accounted for 39% of all gonorrhoea cases. Nearly half of all gonorrhoea cases in 2013 (43%) were reported in men who have sex with men (MSM). Since 2008, the overall rate has increased by 79%, and trends show an increase in most EU/EEA Member States. Increasing rates appear to be mainly due to an increased number of diagnoses in men, especially among MSM.

Syphilis data were reported from 29 EU/EEA Member States in 2013 (no data available from Italy and Liechtenstein); a total of 22237 syphilis cases were reported (5.4 notifications per 100000 population). Syphilis was reported five times more often in men than in women, with an overall rate of 8.4 notifications per 100000 in men and 1.6 in women. Only 14% of cases reported in 2013 were among young people between 15 and 24 years of age; the majority of cases were reported in people 25 years and older. More than half (58%) of the syphilis cases were reported in MSM. After a long-term decreasing trend, overall rates have stabilised. Among males, however, rates have started to increase again. Most countries reported increasing trends between 2008 and 2013.

In 2013, 64 cases of congenital syphilis were reported in nine countries; thirteen countries reported zero cases. The majority of the cases were reported from Bulgaria and Poland. Between 2004 and 2013, 1036 cases of congenital syphilis were reported in 24 countries. Following a decreasing trend, the notification rate has stabilised since 2006. Between 2012 and 2013, there were considerable reductions in the number of cases reported by Poland and Portugal.

In 2013, 1043 cases of lymphogranuloma venereum (LGV) were reported in 10 countries. From 2004 to 2013, 4761 cases of LGV were reported in 11 countries, with the majority reported from France, the Netherlands and the United Kingdom. Of the 338 cases with known mode of transmission reported in 2013, most were reported among MSM; however, three were reported among heterosexual men and two among women. Eighty-one per cent of the cases with known HIV status were HIV positive. The number of reported LGV cases increased between 2012 and 2013 by 22%, mainly because of higher case numbers reported by Belgium, France and the United Kingdom.

These results show that young adults and MSM remain the key vulnerable groups for STI in the EU/EEA. The contribution of young adults is more important for *Chlamydia trachomatis* infection and gonorrhoea, although these rates are affected by chlamydia screening targeted at sexually active young people, particularly in England. MSM account for a larger proportion of the burden of gonorrhoea and syphilis. Judging by the reported rates for males and high male-to-female ratios, the contribution of MSM is likely to be underreported in many countries. Prevention messages targeting MSM and young adults need to be reinforced.

There are marked differences in trends across the EU/EEA Member States. The overall trends in gonorrhoea and syphilis over the past decade were initially decreasing, but have more recently stabilised and even started increasing again, particularly among males. Chlamydia rates showed a continuously increasing trend, which has now stabilised, most likely reflecting an increase in

testing and changing screening practices in a number of countries.

These trends must be interpreted with caution due to the heterogeneity of reporting and different healthcare systems in EU/EEA Member States. Another limitation to the interpretation of the epidemiological situation of STI in EU/EEA is that many cases are either not diagnosed or not reported. In addition, cases from a number of countries cannot be included in the analysis because the surveillance systems cover only sentinel sites (e.g. STI clinics) and are neither comprehensive nor representative.

It is essential that surveillance of STI in Europe provides the information necessary to monitor the distribution of disease and evaluate the public health response to control the transmission of infections. In order to achieve this goal, countries in Europe need to ensure that the quality of surveillance data continues to improve.

1 Chlamydia trachomatis infection

Table A: Chlamydia trachomatis infection: data source, type of data surveillance, surveillance period, 2013

| Country | Data source | Туре | Period | Legal status | Coverage |
|----------------|----------------------------|------|-----------------|--------------|----------|
| Austria | AT-STISentinella | A | 2007-2008, 2011 | V | Se |
| | AT-STISentinella | С | 2009-2010 | V | Se |
| Belgium | BE-LABNET | С | 2006-2013 | V | Se |
| Bulgaria | BG-STI | A | 2010-2013 | С | Со |
| Croatia | HR-CNIPH | A | 2012-2013 | С | Со |
| Cyprus | CY-NOTIFIED_DISEASES | С | 2006-2013 | С | Со |
| Czech Republic | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Denmark | DK-LAB | A | 1990-1999 | С | Со |
| | DK-LAB | С | 2000-2013 | С | Со |
| Estonia | EE-HCV/CHLAMYDIA | A | 1991-2007 | С | Со |
| | EE-HCV/CHLAMYDIA | С | 2008-2012 | С | Со |
| | EE-NAKIS | С | 2013 | С | Со |
| Finland | FI-NIDR | С | 2000-2013 | С | Со |
| France | FR-RENACHLA | С | 2001-2013 | V | Se |
| Germany | _ | _ | - | - | _ |
| Greece | GR-NOTIFIABLE DISEASES* | A | 2008-2013 | С | Со |
| Hungary | HU-STD SURVEILLANCE | A | 2000-2013 | С | Se |
| Iceland | IS-SUBJECT_TO_REGISTRATION | С | 1997-2013 | С | Со |
| Ireland | IE-AGGR_STI | A | 1995-2012 | С | Со |
| | IE-CIDR STI | С | 2013-2013 | С | Со |
| Italy | IT-COA ISS- STI clin | C | 2009-2013 | V | Se |
| , | IT-COA_ISS_STI lab | C | 2009-2013 | V | Se |
| Latvia | LV-STI/SKIN_INFECTIONS | A | 1993-2007 | С | Со |
| | LV-BSN | С | 2008-2013 | С | Со |
| Liechtenstein | - | _ | - | _ | - |
| Lithuania | LT-COMMUNICABLE_DISEASES | A | 2003-2007 | С | Со |
| | LT-COMMUNICABLE_DISEASES | С | 2008-2013 | С | Со |
| Luxembourg | LU-SYSTEM1 | C | 2006-2013 | С | Со |
| Malta | MT-DISEASE_SURVEILLANCE | C | 2006-2013 | C | Со |
| Netherlands | NL-STI | C | 2004-2013 | V | Se |
| Norway | NO-MSIS_CHLAMYDIA) | C | 2006-2013 | C | Co |
| Poland | PL-NATIONAL_SURVEILLANCE | A | 2006-2013 | C | Со |
| Portugal | - | _ | - | _ | _ |
| Romania | RO-RNSSy | A | 2004-2009 | С | Со |
| TO THE THE | RO-RNSSy | C | 2010-2013 | C | Co |
| Slovakia | SK-EPIS | C | 2006-2013 | C | Co |
| Slovenia | SI-SPOSUR | C | 2006-2013 | C | Co |
| Spain | ES-MICROBIOLOGICAL | C | 1990-2013 | V | Se |
| Sweden | SE-EpiBas | A | 1990-1996 | C | Co |
| | SE-SMINET | C | 1997-2013 | C | Co |
| United Kingdom | UK-GUM | A | 1990-2007 | C | Co |
| ocu kiiiguoiii | UK-GUM-COM-LAB** | A | 2008-2013 | 0 | Co |

Legend: type: aggregated (A); case based (C); legal status: voluntary reporting (V), compulsory reporting (C), other (O); coverage: sentinel system (Se), comprehensive (Co)

^{*} Greece: In 2009, a new surveillance system was introduced which is designed to be comprehensive; at present, it includes mainly data from the public health sector.

^{**} UK-GUM-COM: Includes data from STI clinics (all ages) and community-based settings (covering only 15–24-year-olds).

1 Chlamydia trachomatis infection

1.1 Key points

- Chlamydia trachomatis infection remains the most frequently reported STI in Europe.
- In 2013, 384555 cases of *Chlamydia trachomatis* infection were reported in 26 EU/EEA Member States (an overall rate of 182 notifications per 100000 population). *Chlamydia trachomatis* infections were reported more often in women than in men, with an overall rate of 207 notifications per 100000 in women and 153 in men. The true incidence is likely to be considerably higher, due to the asymptomatic nature of the infection. Substantial differences in testing methods, coverage and surveillance systems across Europe mean that many infections are not diagnosed or not reported.
- Two-thirds (67%) of all *Chlamydia trachomatis* infections were reported in young people between 15 and 24 years of age, with the highest rates reported among women aged 20 to 24 years (1717 cases per 100 000 population).
- Heterosexual transmission accounted for 88% of cases.
- Increasing trends were observed in a number of countries. In countries reporting consistently between 2004 and 2013, the overall reporting rate has increased by 68%, from 201 per 100000 population in 2004 to 337 in 2013. This is most likely due to increased case detection, improved diagnostic tools, improved surveillance systems and the introduction of chlamydia screening programmes in small number of countries. Decreasing or low rates may reflect changes in health-care systems or the lack of accurate diagnostic tools or diagnostic capacity rather than a genuinely low prevalence of *Chlamydia trachomatis* infection.

1.2 Data sources

Chlamydia trachomatis infection data for 2013 were reported by 26 countries; no data were reported by Austria, the Czech Republic, Germany, Liechtenstein and Portugal. Table A specifies the source of the data, the type of data (aggregate or case based), coverage (sentinel or comprehensive) and surveillance period. It also shows the existing heterogeneity in European surveillance systems, recent changes in these systems, and reporting periods.

1.3 Case reports, 2013

Demographic variables

In 2013, 384555 Chlamydia trachomatis infections were reported in 26 countries, with 83% of all cases reported

in four countries (Denmark, Norway, Sweden and the United Kingdom) (Table 1). This resulted in an overall notification rate of 182 per 100000 population for EU/EEA countries with comprehensive surveillance systems (Table 4). The United Kingdom continues to contribute a large proportion of reported cases: 61% in 2013. This is due to the inclusion of data from a screening programme targeting 15–24-year-olds in England since 2008. This programme offers community-based testing services outside of STI clinics and has resulted in a large increase of chlamydia diagnoses from 2008 onwards.

In 2013, rates greater than 200 cases per 100000 population were observed in Iceland (677 per 100000 population), Denmark (461), Norway (440), the United Kingdom (369), Sweden (365) and Finland (244) (Table 4). All countries reporting rates above 200 per 100000 had chlamydia control strategies recommending either screening (UK (England)) or opportunistic testing (Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Norway, Sweden and the rest of the United Kingdom) (Table B). Rates below 10 per 100000 were reported by seven countries (Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Greece, Luxembourg, Poland and Romania).

The male-to-female ratio in 2013 was 0.7 to 1, which means that there were 42% more cases reported in women (n=223995) than in men (n=157911), reflecting the different screening practices and testing possibilities. Among countries with comprehensive surveillance systems, the overall number of cases was 153 per 100000 in men and 207 per 100000 in women (Table 5). The male-to-female ratios, based on the number of cases, were below or close to 1 in the majority of countries. Male-to-female ratios above 1 to 1.5 were reported from four countries with comprehensive systems: Malta (1.6:1), Poland (2.5:1), Romania (8:1) and Slovenia (2.8:1). These countries report a relatively small number of cases. The lowest male-to-female ratios were reported by Greece (0.2:1) and Estonia (0.1:1) (Table 3, Figure 1.1).

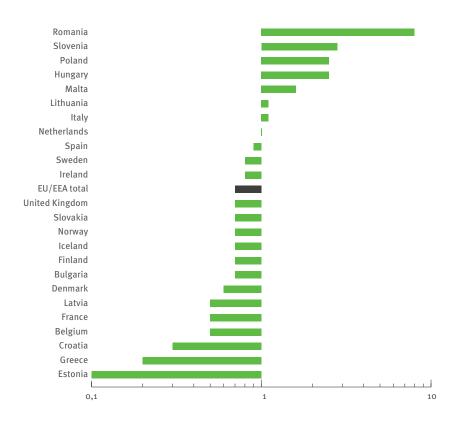
In 2013, information on age was not available from Croatia; data from Poland were excluded due to incompatible formats. These countries contributed 0.2% of all cases. The use of incompatible age formats meant that data from the following countries were excluded for certain years: Austria (2007–2008), Hungary (2007–2008), and Poland (2006–2013). Lithuania did not report information on age between 2003 and 2007.

The largest proportion of cases reported in 2013 were among 20–24 year olds who accounted for 41% of cases (Table 6). The second largest group was the age group 15–19 years accounting for 26% of cases; young adults aged 15–24 therefore accounted for two thirds of cases

Table B: Chlamydia control activities in 28 EU/EEA countries, 2012 1

| Category | Countries |
|--|---|
| Category 1: No organised chlamydia control activity (n=6) | Ireland*, Luxembourg, Malta, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia |
| Category 2: Case management guidelines (n=3) | Belgium, Cyprus, Italy |
| Category 3: Case management guidelines, including partner notification (n=5) | Czech Republic, Hungary, Liechtenstein, Romania, Spain |
| Category 4: Opportunistic testing (n=13) | Austria, Bulgaria, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Iceland, Latvia, Lithuania, the Netherlands, Norway, Sweden, the United Kingdom (Northern Ireland, Scotland and Wales) |
| Category 5: Screening programme (n=1) | UK (England) |

Figure 1.1: Chlamydia trachomatis infection, male-to-female ratio in 24 EU/EEA countries, 2013



¹ Adapted from: European Centre for Disease Prevention and Control. Chlamydia control in Europe: A survey in the Member States. Stockholm: ECDC; 2014.

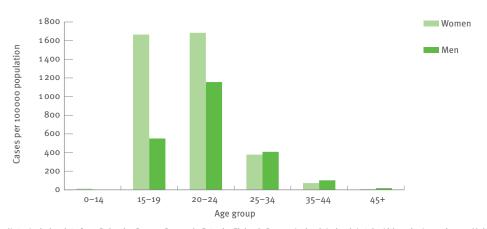
with known age (66 %). Between 2004 and 2013, the age distribution remained stable.

This pattern was also reflected in the age-specific notification rates. The highest rates for 2013 were seen in the 20-24 year age group, with 1438 cases per 100 000 reported by countries with comprehensive systems. Rates among 15-19-year-olds are also very high at 812 per 100 000 population, with females in this age group being almost four times more frequently affected than males (rate in women: 1621; rate in men: 417). The highest overall rates were reported among women aged 20 to 24 years (1717 cases per 100000 persons) (Figure 1.2). Rates among men are also highest among 20-24-yearolds (1165 per 100000 persons). Among countries reporting consistently over time, rates have increased by over 60% among all age groups since 2004, with the largest proportional increases seen among those aged 45 and older (144%) (Figure 1.3). When considering more recent years, age-specific rates show different trends: since 2009, rates among 15-19-year-olds have decreased from 641 to 539 per 100000, whereas rates among 20-24-year-olds have remained stable. Rates among persons aged 25-34, 35-44 and those aged 45 years and older have continued to increase during this time.

Epidemiological variables

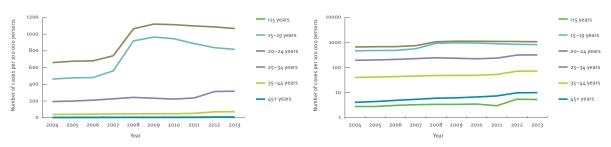
In 2013, information on transmission category was available for 46% of reported cases of *Chlamydia trachomatis* infection (n=176394). The low completeness for this variable is mainly a result of countries reporting high numbers of cases (Denmark, Norway, Finland and France) not reporting data on transmission. When excluding countries reporting transmission for less than 60% of their case data (including the United Kingdom, which reported transmission category data for 53% of cases), information was available for 53894 cases from nine countries in 2013. Among these cases, transmission was indicated as heterosexual for 88%, as MSM for 6% and as 'unknown' for 6% (Figure 1.4 and Table 7).

Figure 1.2: Age- and gender-specific rates of reported *Chlamydia trachomatis* infections per 100 000 population, 2013, EU/EEA



Note: Includes data from Bulgaria, Cyprus, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Norway, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Sweden and the United Kingdom.

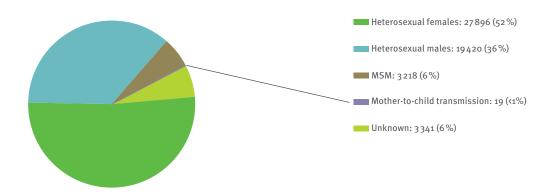
Figure 1.3: Rates of Chlamydia trachomatis infections by age group, 2004–2013, EU/EEA countries reporting consistently



Arithmetic scale to the left; semi-logarithmic scale right.

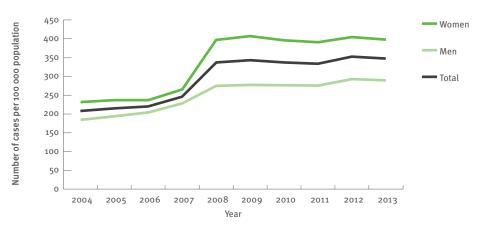
Note: Includes data from Denmark, Estonia, Finland, Iceland, Latvia, Sweden and the United Kingdom.

Figure 1.4: Number and percentage of *Chlamydia trachomatis* infections by transmission category and gender (n=53 894), 2013, EU/EEA



Note: Includes data from Greece, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, the Netherlands, Romania, Slovenia and Sweden.

Figure 1.5: Reported chlamydia cases per 100 000 population in nine EU/EEA countries with consistent reporting, by gender, 2004–2013

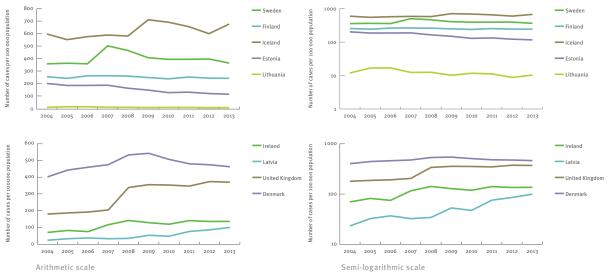


Note (1): Countries included: Denmark, Estonia, Finland, Iceland, Ireland, Latvia, Sweden, and the United Kingdom.

Note (2): Lithuania also reported data between 2004 and 2013; these data were excluded as data on gender were not available for the entire time-period.

Note (3): In 2008, the United Kingdom started to include data from community-based test settings in its annual reports to ECDC; prior to 2008, data were based on STI clinic diagnoses only.

Figure 1.6: Number of *Chlamydia trachomatis* infections per 100 000 population in selected EU/EEA countries, 2004–2013



Arithmetic scale to the left; semi-logarithmic scale right

Note: In 2008, the United Kingdom started to include data from community-based test settings in its annual reports to ECDC; prior to 2008, data were based on STI clinic diagnoses only.

1.4 Trends 2004-2013

Between 2004 and 2013, 3078882 cases of Chlamydia trachomatis infection were reported from 27 countries. Completeness is clearly improving over time as surveillance systems were further developed in many countries during this period (Table 1). The overall rate of Chlamydia trachomatis infection in countries with comprehensive surveillance systems increased from 163 notifications per 100000 population in 2004 to a peak of 190 in 2009. Since then, the overall rate has remained relatively stable. Changes in reporting rates are affected by the increasing number of countries reporting data over the years. The overall rate among countries which have reported consistently between 2004 and 2013 (Denmark, Estonia, Finland, Iceland, Ireland, Latvia, Lithuania, Sweden and the United Kingdom) has increased by 68 % from 201 to 337 per 100 000 (Figure 1.5). Trends over time for the nine countries that have reported since 2004 are shown in Figure 1.6. Overall, rates among women have been consistently higher than among men during this time.

Although the rate of *Chlamydia trachomatis* infections per 100 000 population has remained stable between 2009 and 2013 (with only a 1% increase), country-specific trends varied: countries that report the highest rates (e.g. Denmark, Iceland, and the United Kingdom) also show increasing trends until 2008/2009, and stable or decreasing rates thereafter. Other countries have consistently reported increasing trends since 2007 (e.g. Latvia, Malta, Slovakia and Slovenia), whereas a number of countries, generally those which report low numbers or rates, have reported stable or decreasing trends (e.g. Poland, Romania) (Table 4).

1.5 Discussion

The distribution of chlamydia diagnoses across Europe remains stable. The large variation in country-specific reported rates, ranging from below 1 to more than 500 cases per 100000 population indicates a large heterogeneity in terms of availability of diagnostics, surveillance strategies, and testing policy and implementation. In fact, close to 90% of cases are reported by the four countries with the largest number of cases. Geographically, the highest rates (200 per 100000 persons) are reported by countries in the western and northern parts of the

EU/EEA, while rates in the central and eastern parts (including Lithuania and Latvia) are much lower (30 or less per 100000). All but four countries reported more female than male cases in 2013, which indicates a continuing effort to detect chlamydia among women as reproductive tract complications have a significant public health impact. The majority of cases continue to be reported among young people between 15 and 24 years of age, a reflection of the epidemiology of Chlamydia trachomatis infections and the applied testing strategies in many countries, which focus on this age group. The large majority of cases are due to heterosexual transmission; MSM account for 6% of the reported cases with known transmission route. In recent years, trends in chlamydia cases appear to have stabilised in many countries, although some countries report that trends are still on the increase.

The varying rates of reported Chlamydia trachomatis infection across Europe are most likely driven by differences in the availability of appropriate diagnostics and different testing policies rather than true differences in prevalence of infection. Although only a few countries have actually implemented or pilot-tested chlamydia screening programmes, most of the countries reporting higher rates of infection have implemented policies which call for more routine testing in clinical services. This explains the high rates reported in the western and northern parts of the EU/EEA. The overall increase of cases in the past decade reflects the impact of these programmes, combined with improved diagnostic tools, the introduction and increased use of nucleic acid amplification tests (NAATs), increased case detection, and improved surveillance systems². By the same token, the low or decreasing rates in eastern and central EU/EEA countries may be due to changes in healthcare systems (e.g. privatisation)³ and changing reporting practices so that the number of infections that remain undiagnosed, or are underreported, have probably increased substantially. In addition, the low rates reported by a number of countries are likely to reflect a lack of effective national testing policies, a lack of accurate diagnostic tools, incorrect diagnostics, or a shortage of reporting capacity rather than a genuinely low prevalence of chlamydia. There are still countries where NAAT technology is not vet widely available, which hampers wider chlamydia case detection and case management.

² European Centre for Disease Prevention and Control. STI laboratory diagnostics in Europe. Stockholm: ECDC; 2013.

Golinowska S, Sowa A, Topór-Mądry R. Health status and health care systems in central and eastern European countries: Bulgaria, Estonia, Poland, Slovakia and Hungary. ENEPRI Research Reports No. 31, 7 December 2006.

Surveillance of Chlamydia trachomatis infection presents a number of challenges which make the interpretation of the epidemiological situation across the EU/EEA difficult: the asymptomatic nature of Chlamydia trachomatis infection, especially in women, impedes the diagnosis. Consequently, as discussed above, the reported number of cases depends heavily on national screening or testing policies and practices. Many cases are therefore not diagnosed if asymptomatic young adults are not specifically targeted for testing. This also means that distributions reported above, such as age and gender, for example, should be interpreted with caution, as screening practices and testing strategies are often targeted at young people and vary across Europe. Changes in surveillance systems and testing/screening practices also mean that trends should be viewed with caution. For example, the sharp 2008 increase in the overall number of notified chlamydia cases can be explained by the introduction of a screening programme for 15-24-year-olds in the United Kingdom, which captures data from community-based test settings as well as from STI services.

Surveillance approaches for *Chlamydia trachomatis* infection also vary across the EU/EEA, with many countries

opting for sentinel systems which collect data from a set of sentinel sites (e.g. STI clinics). Such systems may not be representative and comparable across counties, and data are therefore not used in trend and other analyses, particularly those reporting on rates. Also, the testing policies of those countries that report the largest numbers of cases significantly impact the overall rates and trends. The results reported above should therefore be viewed with these limitations in mind.

The difficulties in interpreting chlamydia surveillance data suggest that a change in focus is needed in order to monitor the epidemiology of *Chlamydia trachomatis* infections effectively at the European level. Alternative approaches, such as focusing more on measuring prevalence or developing a sentinel approach where more testing and denominator data are collected, should be considered. Such approaches would give a better understanding of the burden of infection across Europe. Sentinel systems would allow for the better monitoring of trends and comparisons across Europe and make it possible to take into account the effect of different testing policies.

2 Gonorrhoea

Table C: Gonorrhoea: data source, type of data surveillance, surveillance period, 2013

| Country | Data source | Туре | Period | Legal status | Coverage |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|------|------------------------|--------------|----------|
| Austria | AT-STISentinella | А | 1996-2005, 2013 | V | Se |
| | AT-STISentinella | С | 2006-2012 | V | Se |
| Belgium | BE-LABNET | С | 2006-2013 | V | Se |
| Bulgaria | BG-STI | A | 1990-2013 | C | Со |
| Croatia | HR-CNIPH | A | 2012-2013 | С | Со |
| Cyprus | CY-NOTIFIED_DISEASES | С | 2006-2013 | С | Со |
| Zech Republic | CZ-STD | A | 1990-1998 | С | Со |
| | CZ-STD | С | 1999-2013 | С | Со |
| Denmark | DK-LAB | A | 1990-1999 | С | Со |
| | DK-STI CLINICAL | С | 2000-2013 | С | Со |
| stonia | EE-GONOCOCC | A | 1990-2007 | С | Со |
| | EE-GONOCOCC | С | 2008-2012 | C | Со |
| | EE-NAKIS | С | 2013 | С | Со |
| inland | FI-NIDR | С | 2000-2013 | C | Со |
| rance* | FR-RENAGO | С | 2001-2013 | V | Se |
| | FR-STI | С | 2004-2013 | V | Se |
| Germany | | | , | | |
| Greece** | GR-NOTIFIABLE DISEASES | A | 1990-2013 | C | Co |
| lungary | HU-STD SURVEILLANCE | A | 1990-2013 | C | Se |
| celand | IS-SUBJECT TO REGISTRATION | C | 1997-2013 | C | Co |
| reland | IE-AGGR_STI | A | 1995-2012 | C | Co |
| | IE-CIDR STI | С | 2013 | C | Со |
| taly | IT-NRS | C | 1998-2012 | C | Co |
| atvia. | LV-STI/SKIN_INFECTIONS | A | 1990-2012 | C | Co |
| .atvia | LV-STI/SKIN_INITECTIONS | C | 2008-2013 | С | Co |
| iechtenstein | E4-03M | C | 2000-2013 | C | CO |
| ithuania | LT-COMMUNICABLE_DISEASES | A | 2002 2007 | С | Co |
| Illiudilid | LT-COMMUNICABLE DISEASES | C | 2003-2007 2008-2013 | C | Co |
| uxembourg | LU-SYSTEM1 | C | - | C | Co |
| .uxembourg Malta | MT-DISEASE SURVEILLANCE | C | 2006-2013 | C | Co |
| valla Vetherlands | _ | _ | 2006-2013 | V | |
| | NL-STI | C | 2004-2013 | V C | Se Co |
| Norway Poland | NO-MSIS_B | A | 1993-2013 | C | |
| | PL-NATIONAL_SURVEILLANCE | C | 2006-2013 | C | Co |
| Portugal | PT-GONOCOCCAL | | 1990-2013 | | Co |
| Romania | RO-RNSSy | A | 1990-2009 | C | Со |
| | RO-RNSSy | C | 2010-2013 | С | Со |
| Slovakia | SK-EPIS | C | 2006-2013 | С | Со |
| Slovenia | SI-SPOSUR | C | 2006-2013 | С | Со |
| Spain | ES-STATUTORY_DISEASES_STI_AGGR | A | 1990-2013 | C | Co |
| Sweden | SE-EpiBas | A | 1990-1996 | С | Со |
| | SE-SMINET | С | 1997-2013 | С | Со |
| Jnited Kingdom | UK-GUM | A | 1990-2009 | C | Со |
| | UK-GUM-COM-LAB | A | 2010-2013 | 0 | Со |

 $\label{legend: Legend: Legen$

 $[\]mbox{*}$ France: Data used for analysis in this report are based on the 'FR-STI' data source.

 $[\]star\star$ Greece: In 2009, a new surveillance system was introduced which is designed to be comprehensive; at present, it includes mainly data from the public health sector.

2 Gonorrhoea

2.1 Key points

- In 2013, 52995 gonorrhoea cases were reported in 28 EU/EEA Member States (data were not available from Germany, Italy and Liechtenstein), with an overall rate of 17 cases per 100 000 population.
- Gonorrhoea was reported three times more often in men than in women (29 notifications per 100000 in men and 9.7 in women).
- Young adults contributed 39% of cases.
- MSM accounted for 43% of all cases reported in 2013.
- Since 2008, the rate of gonorrhoea cases per 100 000 population has increased by 79%, with most EU/EEA countries reporting increasing trends.

2.2 Data sources

Gonorrhoea data for 2013 were available from all countries except Germany, Italy and Liechtenstein. Table C specifies the source of the data, the type of data (aggregate or case based), coverage (sentinel or comprehensive) and surveillance period. Rates per 100 000 population were calculated for 22 countries with comprehensive or other systems. Countries with sentinel systems (Austria, Belgium, France, Hungary, and the Netherlands) were excluded from these calculations.

The table shows the existing heterogeneity in European surveillance systems, recent changes in these systems, and reporting periods. Due to the variations in the coverage, completeness and representativeness of these data, direct comparisons of absolute numbers and rates should be conducted with caution, because the proportion of diagnosed cases that are actually reported differs substantially across countries.

Reporting of gonorrhoea has improved over the years (Table 8): 12 countries have submitted data on gonorrhoea since 1990, 18 since 2000, and 28 provided data for 2013.

2.3 Case reports 2013

Demographic variables

In 2013, 52995 gonorrhoea cases were reported in 28 countries; 61% of all cases were reported by the United Kingdom (Table 8). This averages out to 17 notifications per 100000 population for countries with comprehensive surveillance systems (Table 11).

Information on gender was missing in 8.5% (n=4483) of all reported cases in 2013, mainly due to missing information from Spain (3314 cases) and Austria (1148). The male-to-female ratio in 2013 was 2.9 to 1 (men: 36189,

women: 12323) (Table 10). Among men, 29 cases per 100000 population were reported; among women, 9.7 notifications were recorded per 100000 (Table 12).

In 2013, the highest numbers (>15/100000 population) were observed in the United Kingdom (51 per 100000), Ireland (28) and Latvia (27). The lowest rates (≤1/100000) were observed in Croatia, Cyprus and Luxembourg (Table 11; Figure 2.1). Only one country (Estonia) reported a male-to-female ratio below 2 (0.5:1). The highest male-to-female ratio was reported by Greece (43:1) (Figure 2.2).

In 2013, information on age was available for 24 countries, but in different formats. Information on age was not available for Austria, Bulgaria, Poland and Spain (9% of all cases). Due to incompatibilities in data presentation and age formats, data from the following countries were excluded: Hungary (2007–2008), Poland (2006–2013) and Romania (2006).

Figure 2.3 presents the age distribution in 2004 and 2013 among countries reporting consistently during this time. The age group 25–34 years was the largest, representing 30% of all cases in 2004 and 35% in 2013, followed by 20–24-year-olds who accounted for 28% of cases in 2004 and 26% in 2013. Young adults aged 15–24 years contributed 39% of cases in 2013. Between 2004 and 2013, the proportion of cases among those below 25 years of age decreased, with a corresponding increase in the proportion of cases among older age groups.

Among countries with comprehensive surveillance systems, age-specific rates of reported cases in 2013 were highest among 20-24-year-olds (100 per 100 000 population) overall and for both genders. Rates among males were higher in all age groups 20 years and above. The highest age- and gender-specific rates were among males aged 20-24 years (128 per 100000) (Figure 2.4). Among countries reporting consistently between 2004 and 2013, age-specific rates decreased for all age groups between 2004 and 2008. Since 2008, however, age-specific rates have increased, particularly among those aged 20 years or over. The largest increases in rates between 2008 and 2013 have been among those aged 25-34 years (128%), ≥45 years (125%) and 35-44 years (124%). Rates increased more among females than males below 25 years of age, but increased more among males than females in those aged 25 years or over.

Epidemiological variables

In 2013, information on transmission category was available for 19 countries (the Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Greece, Ireland, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Norway,

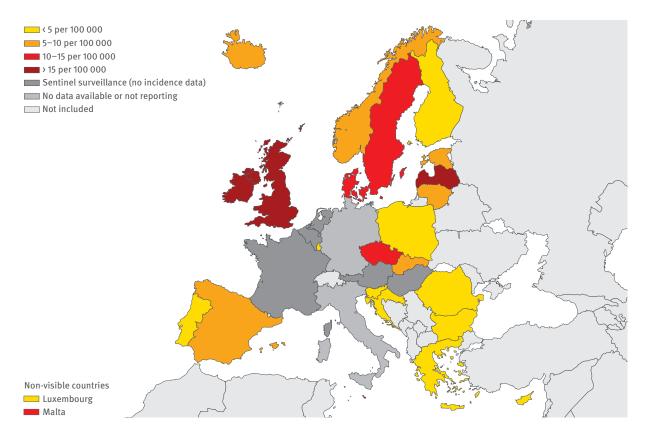
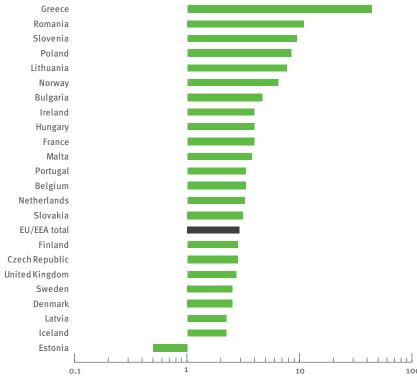


Figure 2.1: Number of gonorrhoea cases per 100 000 population, EU/EEA, 2013





Note: Croatia, Cyprus and Luxembourg did not report any cases among women and are therefore not listed above. Austria and Spain did not report data on gender.

Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Sweden and the United Kingdom). The number of reported gonorrhoea cases (n=45316) from these 19 countries amounted to 86% of the reported total (Table 14). The completeness of data on transmission category was over 60% (43427 cases) in 14 countries. In these 14 countries, transmission category was indicated as heterosexual (54% of cases), MSM (43%), and unknown (3%) (Figure 2.5). Cases diagnosed in MSM represented 60% (n=18637) of all male cases diagnosed in these countries in 2013.

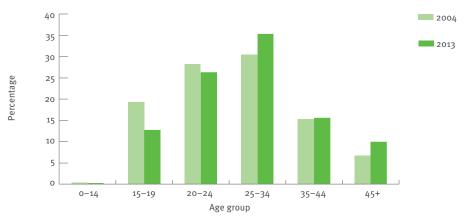
The percentage of all cases diagnosed in MSM (Figure 2.6) ranged from 10% or below in Latvia, Lithuania, and Romania to over 50% in the Netherlands (61%), France (54%) and Norway (52%).

In 2013, information on HIV status was provided by ten countries (the Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, France, Latvia, Malta, the Netherlands, Norway, Portugal and Slovakia), representing 18% of all reported gonorrhoea cases (9412 cases). Of these cases, 961 (10%) were HIV positive (either known or newly diagnosed), 62% were HIV negative, and no further information was available

for 28%. Among MSM (4168 cases), 22% (923 cases) were HIV positive, 64% were HIV negative and no further information was available for 13%.

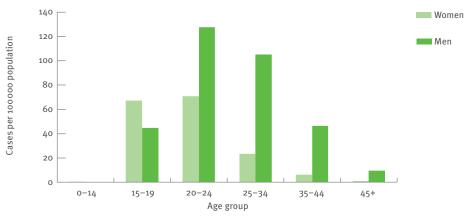
In 2013, information on country of birth (or, if not available, country of nationality) was reported in 15 countries (Cyprus, the Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, France, Iceland, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, the Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia and Slovenia), which together reported 17% of all cases (n=9020). Of those cases, 78 % were born in (or had the nationality of) the reporting country, 16% came from another country, and 6.5% were of unknown nationality. The percentage of cases born outside (or with a nationality different from) the reporting country varied from o in Cyprus, Luxembourg, Norway and Romania to over 20% in France, Malta and the Netherlands. The probable country of infection was reported by 12 countries in 2013 and was available for 12% of all cases: among these cases, 58% were infected in the reporting country, 8.3% were infected outside the reporting country, and in 33% of all cases the place of infection was unknown. The most frequently reported countries of infection were Thailand

Figure 2.3: Comparison of the percentage of gonorrhoea cases by age group, 2004 (n=29285) and 2013 (n=43234), EU/EEA countries reporting consistently



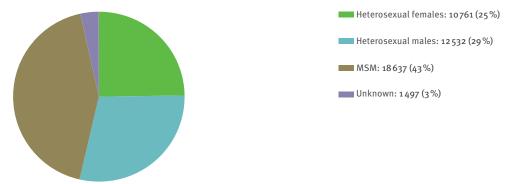
Note: Includes data from the Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Latvia, the Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Romania, Sweden, the United Kingdom.

Figure 2.4: Age- and gender-specific numbers of reported cases of gonorrhoea per 100 000 population, EU/EEA, 2013



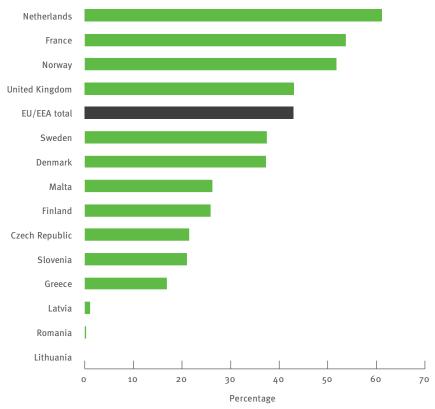
Note: Includes data from the Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Latvia, Norway, Portugal, Romania, Sweden, and the United Kingdom.

Figure 2.5: Number and percentage of gonorrhoea cases by transmission category and gender (n=43427), EU/EEA, 2013



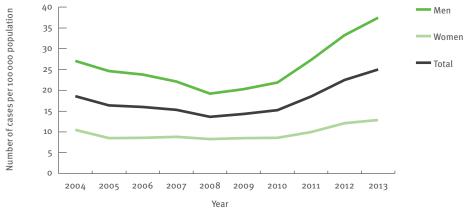
Note: Includes data from the Czech Republic, Denmark, Finland, France, Greece, Latvia, Lithuania, Malta, the Netherlands, Norway, Romania, Slovenia, Sweden and the United Kingdom.

Figure 2.6: Percentage of gonorrhoea cases diagnosed among MSM, EU/EEA, 2013



Note: Includes countries reporting transmission data for 60% or more of reported cases.

Figure 2.7: Trends in the rate of reported gonorrhoea cases per 100 000 population, EU/EEA, 2004–2013



Note: Includes Bulgaria, the Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Latvia, Lithuania, Norway, Portugal, Romania, Sweden and the United Kingdom.

(162 cases, 63% via heterosexual transmission), Spain (58 cases, 84% via heterosexual transmission) and Germany (56 cases, 64% via MSM transmission).

2.4 Trends 2003-2012

Between 2004 and 2013, 357599 cases of gonorrhoea were reported from 29 countries, with varying degrees of completeness over time. Rates were calculated for the 22 countries that maintain comprehensive surveillance systems for gonorrhoea (Table 11).

Figure 2.7 shows the overall and gender-specific trends among 15 countries with comprehensive systems and consistent reporting between 2004 and 2013. The number of gonorrhoea cases per 100000 population declined until 2008; after 2008, numbers increased overall and among both genders. Among countries reporting throughout the period, the overall rate has increased by 79% since 2008 (from 14 to 25 per 100 000 population). Numbers almost doubled among men (+95%) but also increased considerably among women (+55%). Throughout the 2004–2013 period, rates among women were considerably lower than among men. Trends by transmission group among the limited number of countries that provided information on transmission category between 2004 and 2013 show initially stable trends between 2003 and 2007, with an increasing trend (strongest among MSM) since 2008 (Figure 2.8).

The three graphs in Figure 2.9 show the number of reported cases per 100000 population for selected countries which have comprehensive systems and reported consistently between 2004 and 2013. Among these countries, 14 have reported increasing rates of gonorrhoea since 2008, whereas only seven have reported decreasing rates (Figure 2.9).

Increasing numbers of cases between 2008 and 2013 were also reported by countries with sentinel systems. Figure 2.10 presents the relative change in reported cases between 2008 and 2013 among countries which reported sentinel or comprehensive surveillance data throughout the time period. When considering all reporting countries between 2008 and 2013, a total of 20 countries (69%) reported increasing numbers of cases of gonorrhoea, and of these, 15 reported an increase of 50% or more. Reported cases increased by 100% (i.e. doubled) or more in Austria, Denmark, France, Ireland, Netherlands and Slovakia. Decreases were mainly reported by smaller countries (Cyprus, Estonia, Iceland, Lithuania, and Luxembourg) or by countries in eastern Europe (Bulgaria, Romania).

2.5 Discussion

Case numbers of gonorrhoea vary considerably across countries, ranging from below 1 case up to 51 cases per 100000 population. The United Kingdom continued to report around 60% of all EU/EEA cases in 2013. Low rates (15 per 100000) were generally reported in central and eastern Europe (Bulgaria, Greece, Poland, Romania, and Slovenia), but were also low in Finland,

Luxembourg and Portugal. Higher rates were reported in the Nordic countries (Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Norway and Sweden), the Baltic states, Ireland, Malta, Spain and the United Kingdom. This geographical pattern has been stable in recent years, although rates have increased in most of these countries.

In all countries with a comprehensive surveillance system (bar Estonia), more male than female cases were reported. Young people between 15 and 24 years of age accounted for 39% of cases, and the highest rate was reported among males between 20 and 24 years, with 128 cases per 100000. The proportion of gonorrhoea cases reported in MSM varied across the EU/EEA; higher proportions were mainly reported in western and Nordic countries.

The interpretation of these findings is hampered by incompleteness of reporting. In some countries, the high male-to-female ratio suggests underreporting of MSM as a transmission category (e.g. in Lithuania, Portugal and Romania). This is likely to be due to a lack of identification of homosexually acquired cases or a lack of reporting of such transmission. Results from the European Men-Who-Have-Sex-With-Men Internet Survey (EMIS) also show that a larger proportion of persons in the east of the region are not 'out' and might therefore not have disclosed their sexuality to healthcare providers⁴. The EMIS survey also identified that the appropriateness of STI screening procedures among MSM varies widely in Europe, with only a median of 16% of the respondents reporting anal swabbing as part of STI testing in the previous 12 months.

The trend in gonorrhoea notifications in the EU/EEA in the past decade varies among countries. A number of countries which reported high rates in the 1990s have either continued to show a decreasing trend or report stable rates, e.g. Bulgaria, Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania and Romania; other countries reported increasing trends, some throughout the past decade, but many more since 2008. The previously high rates in eastern and central EU countries may reflect the results of routine screening in certain clinical services and stable reporting systems. Subsequent declines may reflect changes in healthcare systems, including more privatisation and reduced reporting, and therefore substantially increased numbers of infections that remain either undiagnosed or unreported.

The increasing rates of gonorrhoea in many countries indicate ongoing unsafe sexual behaviour, which carries the risk of transmission of other STI, including HIV. In addition, the increased number of cases is worrying because of the possibility of antimicrobial-resistant *N. gonorrhoeae* strains⁵. The latest resistance data from the European Gonococcal Antimicrobial Surveillance Programme suggest stable levels of resistance to

The EMIS Network. EMIS 2010: The European Men-Who-Have-Sex-With-Men Internet Survey. Findings from 38 countries. Stockholm: European Centre for Disease Prevention and Control; 2013.

European Centre for Disease Prevention and Control. Gonococcal antimicrobial susceptibility surveillance in Europe, 2013. Stockholm: ECDC: 2015.

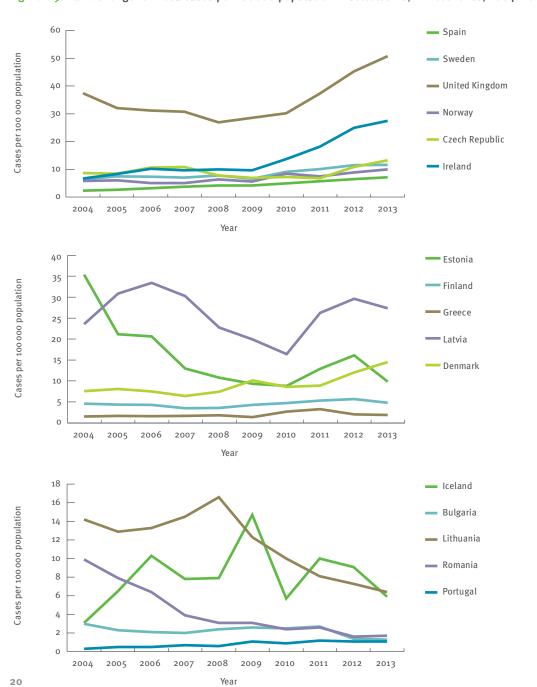
— Females Number of cases per 100000 population Male heterosexuals **-** MSM

Figure 2.8: Trends in the rate of reported gonorrhoea cases by transmission group, EU/EEA, 2004-2013

Note: Includes the Czech Republic, Denmark, France, the Netherlands, Norway, Sweden and the United Kingdom.

Year

Figure 2.9: Number of gonorrhoea cases per 100 000 population in selected EU/EEA countries, 2004–2013

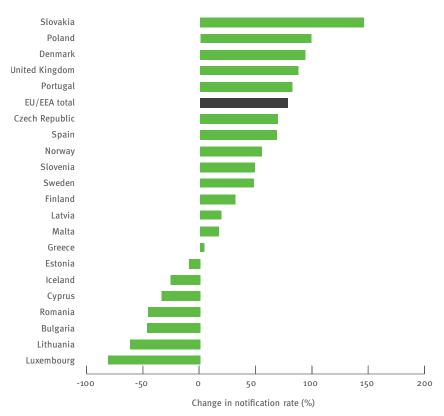


cefixime and no significant increase in resistance to ceftriaxone. Despite these data, the development of resistance to existing treatments is feared to be only a matter of time.

The majority of countries reporting gonorrhoea cases indicate that most of their data on STI are obtained from dedicated special services (STI clinics) rather than general practitioners. In addition, several countries obtain data through sentinel surveillance, which means that the actual number of cases is likely to be higher. Many cases are also either undiagnosed or not reported, due to differences in availability and use of appropriate diagnostics. These limitations also imply that comparisons between countries should be conducted with caution.

The growing number of reported cases in many countries in recent years can be partially attributed to the increased use of more sensitive diagnostic tests such as NAAT – and in particular the increased use of dual CT-NG NAAT – across the EU/EEA. Also, testing policies have changed (e.g. testing at multiple anatomical sites among MSM), resulting in improved case ascertainment. Increased high-risk behaviour is, however, likely to explain some of the increase in gonorrhoea notifications. This is in line with reports of a recent rise in other STI, particularly among MSM (e.g. syphilis and HIV).

Figure 2.10: Relative change in gonorrhoea notification rates between 2008–2013 (21 EU/EEA countries with consistent reporting)



Decrease 10-30%
Change-9-10%
Increase 11-50%
Increase > 50%
No data available or not reporting
Not included

Non-visible countries
Luxembourg
Malta

Figure 2.11: Relative change in the number of reported gonorrhoea cases, EU/EEA, 2008–2013

Note: Greece is not included, as a new surveillance system was put in place in 2010, and data are not comparable between the old and the new system.

3 Syphilis

Table D: Syphilis: data source, type of data surveillance, surveillance period, 2013

| Country | Data source | Туре | Period | Legal status | Coverage |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|------|-----------------|--------------|----------|
| Austria | AT-STISentinella | A | 1996-2005, 2013 | V | Se |
| | AT-STISentinella | C | 2006-2012 | V | Se |
| Belgium | BE-LABNET | C | 2002-2013 | V | Se |
| Bulgaria | BG-STI | A | 1990-2013 | С | Со |
| Croatia | HR-CNIPH | A | 2012-2013 | С | Co |
| Cyprus | CY-NOTIFIED_DISEASES | C | 2006-2013 | С | Co |
| Czech Republic | CZ-STD | A | 1990-1998 | С | Co |
| | CZ-STD | C | 1999-2013 | С | Co |
| Denmark | DK-LAB | A | 1990-1999 | | |
| | DK-STI_CLINICAL | C | 2000-2013 | С | Со |
| Estonia | EE-PERTUSSIS/SHIGELLOSIS/SYPHILIS | A | 1990-2007 | С | Co |
| | EE-PERTUSSIS/SHIGELLOSIS/SYPHILIS | C | 2008-2012 | С | Co |
| | EE-NAKIS | C | 2013 | С | Co |
| Finland | FI-NIDR | C | 2000-2013 | С | Со |
| rance | FR-STI | C | 2000-2013 | V | Se |
| Germany | DE-SURVNET@RKI-7.3 | C | 2001-2013 | С | Со |
| Greece* | EL-NOTIFIABLE_DISEASES | A | 2003-2013 | С | 0 |
| Hungary | HU-STDSURVEILLANCE | A | 1990-2013 | | |
| celand | IS-SUBJECT_TO_REGISTRATION | C | 2000-2013 | С | Со |
| reland | IE-SYPHILIS | C | 2000-2011 | С | Со |
| | IE-CIDR | C | 2012-2013 | | |
| taly | IT-NRS | C | 1998-2012 | С | Со |
| atvia | LV-STI/SKIN_INFECTIONS | A | 1990-2007 | С | Со |
| | LV-BSN | C | 2008-2013 | С | Со |
| Liechtenstein | - | - | - | - | - |
| ithuania | LT-COMMUNICABLE_DISEASES | A | 2003-2007 | С | Со |
| | LT-COMMUNICABLE_DISEASES | C | 2008-2013 | С | Co |
| Luxembourg | LU-SYSTEM1 | C | 2006-2013 | С | Со |
| Malta | MT-DISEASE_SURVEILLANCE | С | 2006-2013 | С | Co |
| Vetherlands | NL-STI | C | 2004-2013 | V | Se |
| Vorway | NO-MSIS_B | С | 1992-2013 | С | Co |
| Poland | PL-NATIONAL SURVEILLANCE | A | 2006-2013 | С | Со |
| Portugal | PT-SYPHILIS | C | 1990-2013 | С | Co |
| Romania | RO-RNSSy | A | 1990-2009 | С | Со |
| | RO-RNSSy | С | 2010-2013 | С | Со |
| Slovakia | SK-EPIS | C | 2006-2013 | С | Со |
| Slovenia | SI-SPOSUR | C | 2006-2013 | С | Со |
| Spain | ES-STATUTORY_DISEASES_STI_AGGR | A | 1990-2013 | С | Со |
| Sweden | SE-EpiBas | A | 1990-1996 | C | Со |
| | SE-SMINET | С | 1997-2013 | С | Со |
| Jnited Kingdom | UK-GUM | A | 1990-2009 | C | Со |
| | UK-GUM-COM-LAB | A | 2010-2013 | 0 | Co |

Legend: type: aggregated (A); case based (C); legal status: voluntary reporting (V), compulsory reporting (C), other (O); coverage; sentinel system (Se), comprehensive (Co), other (O)

^{*} Greece: In 2009, a new surveillance system was introduced which is designed to be comprehensive; at present, it does not offer national coverage.

3 Syphilis

3.1 Key points

- In 2013, 22237 syphilis cases were reported in 29 EU/EEA Member States (data were not available from Italy and Liechtenstein) an overall number of 5.4 notifications per 100000 population. Syphilis was reported five times more often in men than in women (8.4 notifications per 100000 in men and 1.6 in women).
- The majority of cases were reported in people older than 25 years, with young people between 15 and 24 years of age accounting for only 14% of cases.
- Over half (58%) of the syphilis cases with information on transmission category were reported in MSM.
- There were marked differences in trends across the EU/EEA Member States. The overall rate decreased between 2004 and 2009, mainly due to a substantial decrease of cases in countries that reported very high rates of syphilis in the past decade. Since 2010, however, the overall syphilis rate has been increasing, particularly among men.

3.2 Data sources

Syphilis data were available from all countries except Italy and Liechtenstein in 2013. Table D specifies the source of the data, the type of data (aggregate or case based), the coverage (sentinel or comprehensive), the legal status (voluntary or compulsory) and the surveillance period. It also shows the existing heterogeneity in European surveillance systems, recent changes in these systems, and reporting periods. Due to variations in the case definitions, coverage, completeness and representativeness of data, direct comparisons of absolute numbers and rates must be undertaken with caution since the proportion of diagnosed cases that are actually reported differs substantially from country to country.

Case numbers per 100000 population could be calculated for 23 countries with comprehensive or other systems; countries with sentinel systems (Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, France, Hungary, and the Netherlands) were not included. Due to missing Italian data for 'date of diagnosis' up until 2012, the 'date used for statistics' was used in the analysis.

3.3 Case reports 2013

Demographic variables

In 2013, 22237 syphilis cases were reported in 29 countries, with 62% of all cases coming from four countries (Germany, Romania, Spain and the United Kingdom) (Table 15). The overall notification rate was 5.5 per 100000 population (Table 18). The highest rate was

recorded in Malta (9.3 per 100 000 population), followed by Lithuania (9.1) and Spain (8.0). Rates below 2.5 per 100 000 population were submitted by Croatia, Cyprus, Iceland, Portugal and Slovenia (Figure 3.1) (Table 18).

Information on gender was missing in 19% (n=4270) of all cases in 2013, mainly due to Spain not reporting this variable (n=3720 cases). The male-to-female ratio in 2013 was 5.3 to 1; 15096 cases were reported in men and 2871 in women. There were 8.4 notifications per 100000 in men and 1.6 per 100000 in women.

There were marked differences in the male-to-female ratios across countries (Figure 3.2). Ratios above 10 to 1 were reported by Croatia, France, Germany, Ireland, Luxembourg, Malta, the Netherlands, Slovenia and the United Kingdom. Only six countries reported male-to-female ratios below 2 to 1 – Bulgaria, Estonia, Finland, Lithuania, Romania and Slovakia (Table 17). The male-to-female ratio has increased continuously over time from 2.1 to 1 in 2004 to 5.3 to 1 in 2013.

Information on age was available for 26 countries in 2013; no information on age was available for Austria, Bulgaria and Spain. Overall, 27% of cases were reported without age or incorrectly. Because of incompatible formats, the data from three countries were excluded: Hungary (2007–2008), Poland (2006–2013) and Romania (2005).

In 2013, the largest proportion of cases was reported among 25-34-year-olds (30%), with other age groups almost identical in size: 45 years of age or older (29%) and 35-44 years of age (27%). Young adults between 15 and 24 years of age accounted for only 14% of reported cases (Figure 3.3). Between 2004 and 2013, the proportion of cases among age groups below 35 years decreased, while the age group 35 years and above showed an increase in case numbers. The largest increase was seen in those aged 45 years or over (from 17% to 29%). Age-specific case numbers were highest among 25-34-year-olds in 2013 (12 per 100 000 population), followed by 35-44-year-olds (9.9 per 100 000) and 20-24-year-olds (9.2 per 100000). Between 2004 and 2013, age-specific rates decreased among age groups below 35 years but increased among 35-44-year-olds and those aged 45 years or over. The largest decreases were among 15-19-year-olds (-61%) and 20-24-yearolds (-40%). Age-specific rates increased by 10% among 35-44-year-olds and 39% among those aged 45 years or over. Gender- and age-specific rates were highest among 25-34-year-old males in 2013 (19.4 notifications per 100 000 population) (Figure 3.4).

In 2013, information on country of birth (or, if not available, country of nationality) was reported in 16 countries (Cyprus, the Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, France,

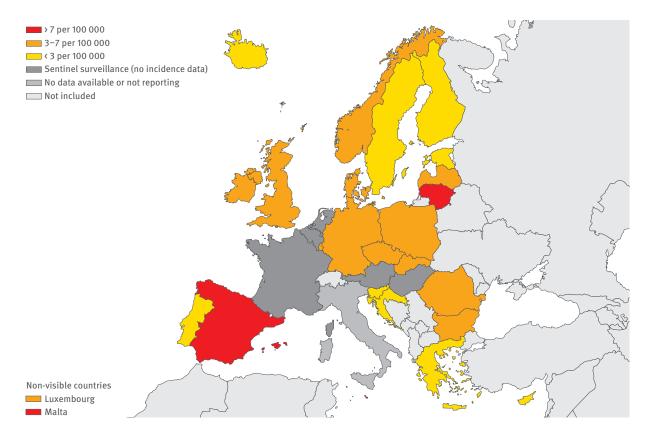
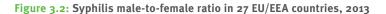
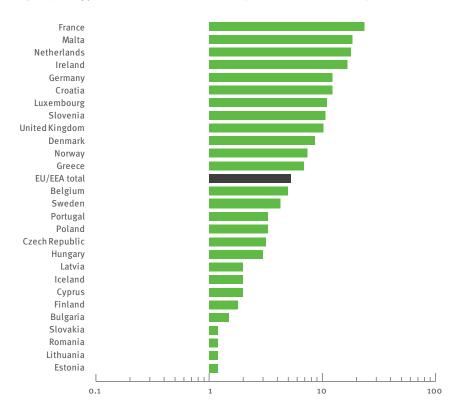


Figure 3.1: Number of syphilis cases per 100 000 population, EU/EEA, 2013





Iceland, Ireland, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, the Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Romania, Slovenia and Slovakia), representing 22% of the cases (n=4938). In 79% of all cases, the country of birth was identical with the reporting country, 11% were born abroad, and for 9% this information was unknown. The proportion of cases born abroad varied widely across countries, and more than 20% of cases from abroad were reported in Cyprus, Ireland, Luxembourg, Malta and the Netherlands.

Epidemiological variables

In 2013, information on transmission category was available for 18 countries; 14 of these reported known transmission category for 60% or more of cases. These cases represent 40% of the reported syphilis cases (n=8805). Of these cases, transmission category was indicated as MSM in 58%, heterosexual in 36% and unknown in 7% (Figure 3.5).

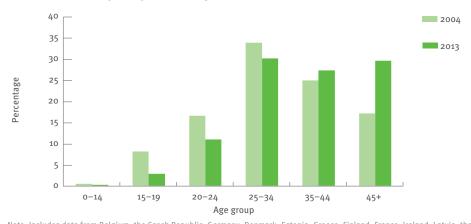
Among countries report transmission for 60% or more of cases, the percentage of cases diagnosed in MSM ranged from below 10% (Estonia, Lithuania, and Romania) to more than 70% in Denmark, France, Ireland,

the Netherlands, Norway and the United Kingdom (Figure 3.6). Cases diagnosed in MSM represented 73% (n=5 074) of the male cases reported in 2013.

In 2013, the HIV status was known for 12% of syphilis cases (data provided by 12 countries). Of these, 32% were HIV positive (either known or newly diagnosed). Among MSM, 34% of cases were HIV positive.

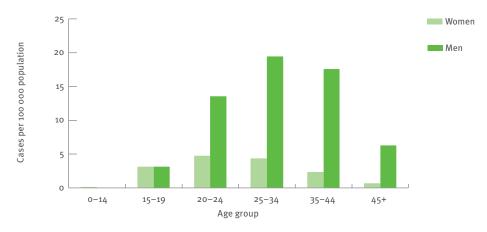
Details on the stage of syphilis infection were provided by 14 countries and represent 23% of all reported cases in 2013. The distribution of syphilis cases by stage of infection is presented in Figure 3.7. The majority of cases were reported as primary, secondary or early latent infection. Some cases of late latent or latent (where the duration of infection was unknown) syphilis infection were reported; reporting of non-infectious cases may contribute to differences in overall numbers between countries. The distribution across countries varied: some countries such as Slovenia and Portugal reported the majority of cases as primary syphilis; others reported the majority of cases as secondary syphilis (e.g. Malta) or early latent syphilis (e.g. Romania).

Figure 3.3: Comparison of the percentage of syphilis cases by age group, 2004 (n=16844) and 2013 (n=14793), EU/EEA countries reporting consistently



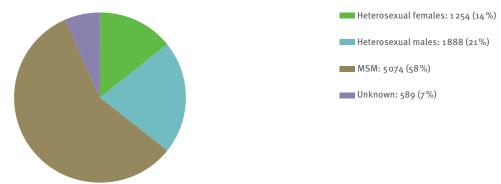
Note: Includes data from Belgium, the Czech Republic, Germany, Denmark, Estonia, Greece, Finland, France, Ireland, Latvia, the Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Romania. Sweden and the United Kingdom.

Figure 3.4: Age- and gender-specific rates of reported cases of syphilis per 100 000 population, EU/EEA, 2013



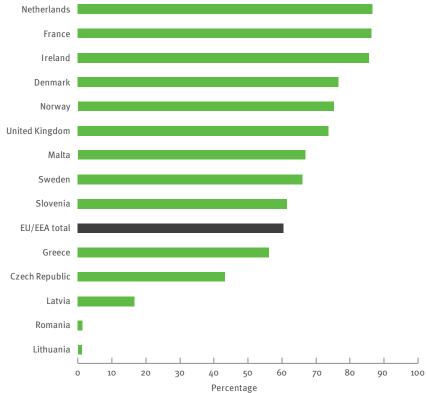
Note: Includes data from Croatia, Cyprus, the Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Norway, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Sweden and the United Kingdom.

Figure 3.5: Number and percentage of syphilis cases by transmission category and gender (n=8805), 2013



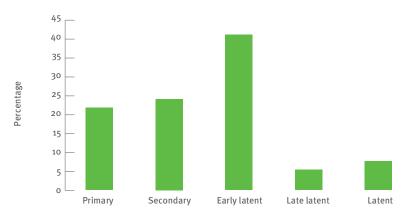
Note: Includes data from the Czech Republic, Denmark, France, Greece, Ireland, Latvia, Lithuania, Malta, the Netherlands, Norway, Romania, Slovenia, Sweden and the United Kingdom.

Figure 3.6: Percentage of syphilis cases diagnosed in MSM among cases with known mode of transmission, EU/EEA, 2013



Note: Includes countries reporting transmission for 60% or more of cases.

Figure 3.7: Percentage of syphilis cases by stage of infection, as reported by 14 EU/EEA countries, 2013 (n=5172)



Note: Includes data from the Czech Republic, Estonia, France, Ireland, Latvia, Lithuania, Malta, the Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia and Sweden.

3.4 Trends 2004-2013

Between 2004 and 2013, 204252 cases of syphilis were reported in 30 countries. Since 2006, all 30 countries have consistently reported data (except for Italy in 2013) (Table 15). Rates per 100000 population were calculated for a total of 23 countries which maintain comprehensive surveillance systems for syphilis (Table 18). Figure 3.8 shows a declining trend in the number of reported cases per 100000 population from 2004 to 2009 among countries reporting consistently. Since 2010, however, trends have diverged, with marked increases among men and a decreasing trend among women (Figure 3.8b, logarithmic scale).

Data from 17 countries with comprehensive surveillance systems were available for the period 2004-2013. Figure 3.9 shows four graphs with trends over time for these countries. East European countries, which reported very high numbers per 100 000 population in the 1990s (Bulgaria, Estonia, Latvia and Romania, which previously reported the highest rate of syphilis in Europe), have continued to report decreasing numbers: a decrease by more than 30% was reported in these countries and Iceland. In most other countries, rates fluctuated or increased during this period. The largest increases in reported rates (case numbers per 100 000 population) between 2004 and 2013 were observed in the Czech Republic, Greece, Norway and Spain. The increasing numbers in Greece are most likely related to improved coverage of the surveillance system.

More recent trends (2008–2013) show a sharp increase, particularly in western Europe where rates increased by more than 50% in Germany, Denmark, Greece, Luxembourg, Malta, Norway, Portugal and Sweden (Figure 3.10).

As rates could not be calculated for countries with sentinel surveillance systems, the relative increase or decrease in the absolute number of reported syphilis cases per country in 2008–2013 was calculated. The number of reported syphilis cases increased in 19 countries and decreased in nine countries (Figure 3.12). The largest decreases were observed in Estonia, Latvia, Romania and Slovenia. Increases greater than 100% were observed in Austria, Denmark, Luxembourg, Malta and Norway. The increases in cases reported in Austria are linked to a more comprehensive 2013 dataset.

Trends by transmission group (Figure 3.9) among the countries providing transmission category data between 2009 and 2013 show a steep increase in reported cases among MSM; cases among heterosexuals have been decreasing throughout this period.

3.5 Discussion

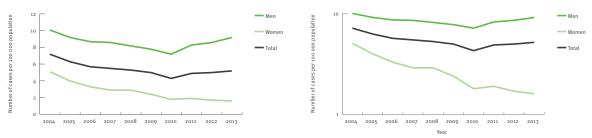
The distribution of syphilis varied across countries, with rates ranging from below 1 to 9.3 per 100 000 population. In 2013, the rate of reported cases per 100 000 population increased compared with 2012. The overall trend has been increasing since 2010, as documented by the increasing number of cases reported by most European countries over the last few years. The male-to-female ratio and gender-specific rates suggest that these increases are mainly due to cases among men, and increasing transmission among MSM has contributed significantly to this trend. The long-term declining rate seen until 2010 was strongly influenced by the decrease of reported cases in four countries (Bulgaria, Estonia, Latvia and Romania) where very high rates of syphilis were reported in the past decade. In Bulgaria, Estonia and Romania, these decreases may in part reflect changes in healthcare systems or reporting systems rather than an actual decrease in disease prevalence³.

Less than one seventh of all syphilis cases were reported in young people between 15 and 24 years of age. This is the smallest proportion among reportable STI. Among MSM, the proportion of reported syphilis cases was higher than for gonorrhoea and chlamydia. The proportion of syphilis cases among MSM varies across the EU/EEA, with high proportions reported in western and northern countries (Denmark, France, Ireland, the Netherlands, Norway and the United Kingdom) but also in Malta, which reported the highest rates of syphilis in 2013. These findings suggest that syphilis is largely transmitted among MSM in the EU/EEA. However, this interpretation is hampered by incomplete reporting of the transmission mode. It is also likely that the transmission category 'MSM' is underreported in many countries, for the same reasons cited in the chapter on gonorrhoea.

The increasing trend in syphilis in many EU/EEA countries can be partly explained by increased case detection through, for example, more testing among HIV-positive MSM as recommended in current HIV management guidelines, or improved reporting. However, changes in sexual behaviour, particularly among MSM, are likely to have contributed considerably to the increasing trends in many countries, which is also reflected in increases in other STI such as gonorrhoea and HIV among MSM.

European Centre for Disease Prevention and Control/WHO Regional Office for Europe. HIV/AIDS surveillance in Europe 2013. Stockholm: European Centre for Disease Prevention and Control; 2014.

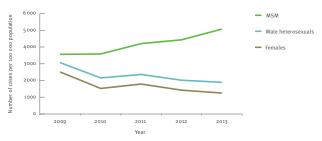
Figure 3.8: Trends in the number of reported syphilis cases per 100 000 population, EU/EEA, 2004-2013



Arithmetic scale to the left; semi-logarithmic scale right.

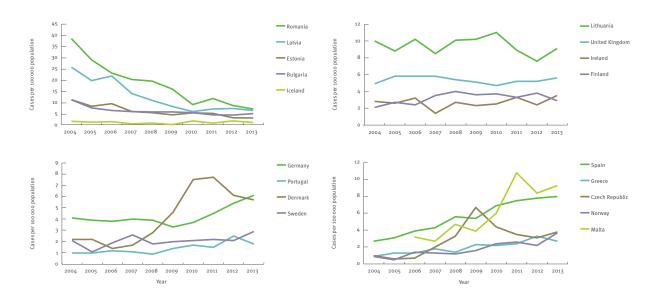
Includes data from Bulgaria, the Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, Germany, Iceland, Ireland, Latvia, Lithuania, Norway, Portugal, Romania, Sweden and the United Kingdom. Note: Arithmetic scale.

Figure 3.9: Trend in the number of reported syphilis cases by transmission category, EU/EEA, 2009-2013



Note: Includes data from the Czech Republic, Denmark, France, Greece, Ireland, Latvia, Lithuania, Malta, the Netherlands, Norway, Romania, Slovenia, Sweden and the United Kingdom.

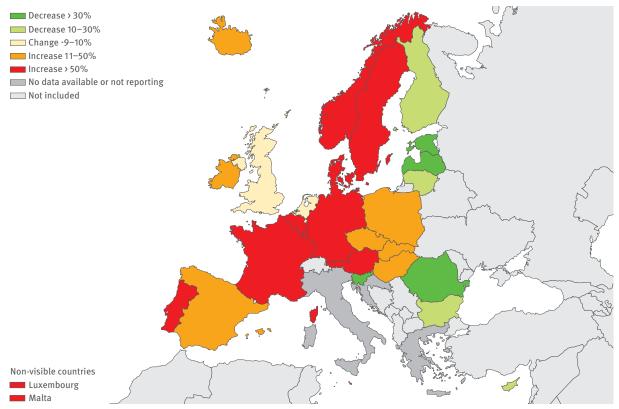
Figure 3.10: Syphilis cases per 100 000 population in selected EU/EEA countries, 2004–2013



Norway Denmark Portugal Malta Greece Luxembourg Sweden Germany Iceland Slovakia Spain Poland Ireland EU/EEA total Czech Republic United Kingdom Lithuania Bulgaria Cyprus Finland Latvia Slovenia Estonia Romania -100 -50 100 150 200 250 Change in notification rate (%)

Figure 3.11: Relative change in notification rates between 2008 and 2013, 23 EU/EEA countries with consistent reporting





Note: Greece is not included because a new surveillance system was introduced in 2010; data between the old and new systems are incompatible.

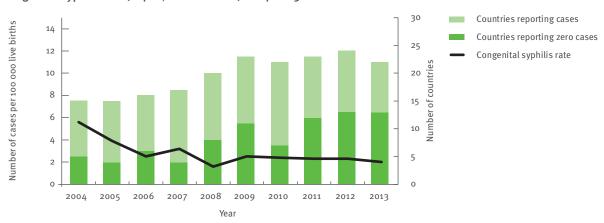
4 Congenital syphilis

Table E: Congenital syphilis: data source, type of data surveillance, surveillance period, 2013

| Country | Data source | Туре | Period | Legal status | Coverage |
|----------------|----------------------------|------|-----------|--------------|----------|
| Austria | | | | <u> </u> | |
| Belgium | | | | | |
| Bulgaria | BG-STI | A | 2005-2013 | С | Co |
| Croatia | HR-CNIPH | A | 2012-2013 | С | Со |
| Cyprus | CY-NOTIFIED_DISEASES | A | 2009-2013 | С | Со |
| Czech Republic | CZ-STD | A | 1990-1998 | C | Со |
| · | CZ-STD | С | 1999-2013 | С | Co |
| Denmark | DK-LAB | C | 1991-2013 | | |
| Estonia | EE-CONSYPH | С | 1998-2012 | С | Co |
| | EE-NAKIS | C | 2013 | C | Со |
| Finland | | | | | |
| France | | | | | |
| Germany | DE-SURVNET@RKI-7.3 | С | 2001-2013 | С | Со |
| Greece | GR-NOTIFIABLE_DISEASES | C | 2008-2012 | С | Co |
| Hungary | HU-STD SURVEILLANCE | A | 1990-2007 | С | Со |
| | HU-STD SURVEILLANCE | C | 2008-2013 | C | Со |
| Iceland | IS-SUBJECT_TO_REGISTRATION | A | 2009-2013 | С | Co |
| Ireland | IE-SYPHILIS | C | 2000-2011 | C | Co |
| | IE-CIDR | С | 2012-2013 | С | Co |
| Italy | IT-NRS | C | 1998-2012 | C | Со |
| Latvia | LV-STI/SKIN_INFECTIONS | A | 1990-2007 | С | Co |
| | LV-BSN | C | 2008-2013 | C | Со |
| Liechtenstein | | | | | |
| Lithuania | LT-COMMUNICABLE_DISEASES | A | 2003-2007 | C | Со |
| | LT-COMMUNICABLE_DISEASES | С | 2008-2013 | С | Co |
| Luxembourg | LU-SYSTEM1 | A | 2009-2013 | C | Со |
| Malta | MT-DISEASE_SURVEILLANCE | A | 2008-2013 | C | Со |
| Netherlands | | | | | |
| Norway | NO-MSIS_B | С | 1990-2013 | C | Со |
| Poland | PL-NATIONAL_SURVEILLANCE | A | 2007-2013 | C | Со |
| Portugal | PT-CONGENITAL_SYPHILIS | С | 1999-2013 | C | Со |
| Romania | RO-RNSSy | A | 1990-2009 | C | Со |
| | RO-RNSSy | С | 2008-2013 | С | Co |
| Slovakia | SK-EPIS | C | 2008-2013 | C | Со |
| Slovenia | SI-SPOSUR | С | 2006-2013 | C | Со |
| Spain | ES-STATUTORY_DISEASES | C | 1997-2013 | C | Со |
| Sweden | SE-SMINET | С | 2001–2013 | С | Со |
| United Kingdom | UK-GUM | A | 1990-2009 | C | Со |
| | UK-GUM-COM-LAB | A | 2010-2013 | 0 | Со |

Legend: type: aggregated (A); case based (C); legal status: voluntary reporting (V), compulsory reporting (C), other (O); coverage: sentinel system (Se), comprehensive (Co)

Figure 4.1: Number of reported congenital syphilis cases per 100 000 live births, and number of countries reporting congenital syphilis data, 24 EU/EEA countries, 2004–2013



4 Congenital syphilis

4.1 Key points

- In 2013, 65 congenital syphilis cases were reported from 23 EU/EEA Member States (an overall rate of two notifications per 100 000 live births).
- The trend of reported congenital syphilis cases has remained stable over recent years; recent data (2012 and 2013) show that the number of reported cases decreased; no country reported an increasing number of cases
- It is suspected that there is considerable underreporting of congenital syphilis: eight countries did not participate in the surveillance for congenital syphilis, and a further 13 reported zero cases in 2013.
- The low rates of congenital syphilis and the decreasing rates of reported syphilis among women suggest that most Member States have systems in place to reach the elimination of congenital syphilis.
- Better indicator data are needed to assess the effectiveness of antenatal screening programmes in all EU/EEA countries.

4.2 Facts and figures

Congenital syphilis data were available from 23 countries. Congenital syphilis is not a reportable disease in Austria, France, Finland, Netherlands and Liechtenstein. In Belgium, syphilis, including congenital syphilis, is a reportable disease; however, underreporting exists, and Belgian databases do not support the unambiguous identification of congenital cases.

Table E specifies the source of the data, the type of data (aggregate or case based), the coverage (sentinel or comprehensive) and the surveillance period. It shows the existing heterogeneity in European surveillance systems, recent changes in these systems, and reporting periods. It also shows that 15 countries submitted data on congenital syphilis for the period 2004 to 2013. Reporting has improved over the years, but there are still eight countries which did not collect or report data for congenital syphilis in 2013.

In 2013, 65 confirmed cases of congenital syphilis were reported in 10 countries, while 13 countries reported zero cases. The majority of the cases was reported from Bulgaria (27) and Poland (19 cases). The number of congenital cases reported in 2013 was 30% less than in 2012. Reductions in the number of cases were reported from Poland (-41%) and Portugal (-58%) (Table 22).

Between 2004 and 2013, 1041 cases of congenital syphilis were reported by 25 countries, with varying degrees of completeness over time (Table 22). Rates were calculated per 100000 live births (Table 24) (Figure 4.1) and, following a period of rapid decrease in the early 2000s, appear to have stabilised since 2006. The rapid decline was mainly related to large decreases in the reported numbers of cases from Latvia and Romania. In 2013, the rate of congenital syphilis was two cases per 100000 live births, with the highest numbers observed in Bulgaria (41 per 100000), Portugal (6) and Poland (5). Eight countries did not report congenital syphilis data for 2013, and it is possible that a significant number of diagnosed cases were not reported.

4.3 Discussion

In the EU/EEA, congenital syphilis rates have been decreasing or stable since 2005. During this time, rates of syphilis among women have decreased by 50%, from 3.2 per 100000 in 2005 to 1.6 in 2013. Although the number of countries reporting congenital syphilis data has increased over time, it is likely that there is underreporting of congenital syphilis cases in some countries, which makes it difficult to evaluate the effectiveness of antenatal screening programmes for the disease. In conjunction with its call for the elimination of congenital syphilis⁷, the World Health Organization has identified three indicators to monitor programme progress:

- the proportion of women tested for syphilis at their first antenatal care visit;
- the proportion of pregnant women with a positive test for syphilis; and
- the proportion of syphilis-positive pregnant women treated for syphilis, ideally by week 24 of gestation.

These three indicators let countries estimate programme effectiveness, defined as 'the estimated proportion of all syphilis-positive pregnant women treated by 24 weeks of gestational age'⁸. An ECDC project is currently investigating the effectiveness of national screening programmes.

⁷ World Health Organization, Department of Reproductive Health and Research. The global elimination of congenital syphilis: rationale and strategy for action. Geneva: WHO; 2007. Available from: http://www. who.int/reproductivehealth/publications/rtis/9789241595858/en/ index.html

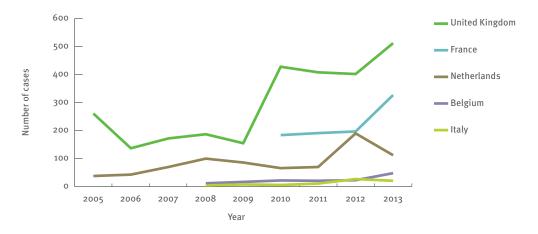
⁸ Kamb ML, Newman LM, Riley PL, Mark J, Hawkes SJ, Malik T, et al. A road map for the global elimination of congenital syphilis. Obstet Gynecol Int. 2010;2010.

5 Lymphogranuloma venereum

Table F: Lymphogranuloma venereum: data source, data type and surveillance period, 2013

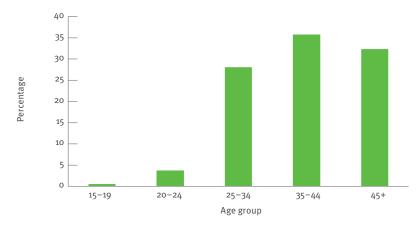
| Country | Data source | Туре | Period | Legal | Coverage |
|----------------|-------------------------|------|-----------|-------|----------|
| Belgium | BE-STD | С | 2008-2013 | V | Se |
| Czech Republic | CZ-STD | С | 2010-2013 | С | Со |
| Denmark | DK-LAB | С | 2006-2008 | | |
| Finland | FI-NIDR | С | 2011-2013 | С | Со |
| France | FR-STI | С | 2010-2013 | V | Se |
| Hungary | HU-STD SURVEILLANCE | A | 1990-2013 | С | Se |
| Ireland | IE-AGGR_STI | A | 1995-2008 | С | Со |
| | IE-LGV | С | 2010-2012 | С | Со |
| | IE-CIDR | С | 2013 | С | Со |
| Italy | IT-COA ISS- STI clin | С | 2008-2013 | V | Se |
| Malta | MT-DISEASE_SURVEILLANCE | С | 2008-2013 | С | Со |
| Netherlands | NL-STI | С | 2004-2013 | V | Se |
| United Kingdom | UK-ENHANCED | A | 2005-2010 | V | |
| | UK-LGV | С | 2011 | | |
| | UK-GUM-COM-LAB | С | 2012-2013 | 0 | Со |

Figure 5.1: Number of reported LGV cases in five EU countries, 2005–2013



Note: Of the displayed countries, only the United Kingdom has a comprehensive surveillance system for LGV.

Figure 5.2: Percentage of LGV cases by age group, EU/EEA (n=1043), 2013



Note: Includes data from Belgium, the Czech Republic, Finland, France, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Malta, the Netherlands, and the United Kingdom

5 Lymphogranuloma venereum

5.1 Key points

- In 2013, 1043 cases of lymphogranuloma venereum (LGV) were reported in 10 countries.
- Compared with 2012, the number of reported cases in 2013 increased by 22%.
- A number of countries (including Spain and Sweden) have reported no cases, but it is likely that there is considerable underreporting of LGV.

5.2 Facts and figures

Data on lymphogranuloma venereum were provided by 21 countries between 2004 and 2013, but only 11 reported cases (Belgium, the Czech Republic, Denmark, Finland, France, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Malta, the Netherlands and the United Kingdom). Croatia, Cyprus, Estonia, Greece, Iceland, Latvia, Luxembourg, Poland, Slovenia, and Sweden reported zero cases of LGV. No information was available for the remaining countries (Table 25).

Table F specifies the source of the data, the type of data (aggregate or case based), the coverage (sentinel or comprehensive) and the surveillance period for the eight countries which actually reported LGV cases. It also shows the existing heterogeneity in European surveillance systems, recent changes in these systems, and reporting periods. Rates per 100000 population were not calculated for LGV because very few countries conduct comprehensive surveillance for the infection.

In 2013, 1043 cases of LGV were reported in 10 countries (2012: 857 cases), including the first case of LGV ever to be reported in Malta. Between 2004 and 2013, 4761 cases of LGV were reported in 11 countries, with the majority of cases reported in the United Kingdom (56%; 2689 cases), France (19%; 899 cases) and the Netherlands (18%; 851 cases) (Figure 5.1).

The transmission category was known for 338 cases in 2013 (32% of all reported cases); 333 cases were

reported among MSM, three cases were reported in heterosexual males, and two cases in females; an additional three female cases were reported with unknown transmission. Age was reported for 1040 cases, with the highest proportion (36%) in the age group 35–44 years (Figure 5.2).

In 2013, information on HIV status was available for 520 LGV cases (50%), of whom 62% were reported as HIV positive, 14% as HIV negative, and 24% as unknown. Of all cases with known HIV status, 81% were HIV positive. The United Kingdom did not report the HIV status of cases reported in 2013, which resulted in low completeness for this variable. Between 2004 and 2013, information on HIV status was available for 3396 cases (71%), of which 68% were reported as HIV positive, 17% as HIV negative, and 15% as unknown.

The overall trend for reported cases of LGV has increased between 2004 and 2013. This is due to an increase in the number of countries reporting data and an increasing number of cases of LGV in most of the reporting countries (Table 25). Compared with 2012, the number of cases reported in 2013 increased by 22%, with considerably increased reports from Belgium, France and the United Kingdom.

5.3 Discussion

In 2013, the number of reported cases of LGV continued to increase in western European countries. Malta reported its first case ever. The numbers of cases reported are certainly an underestimate, because many countries do not routinely report LGV; the diagnosis of LGV is further complicated by the fact that genotyping is necessary to confirm a case. The increase in reported cases indicates that LGV transmission continues mainly among HIV-positive MSM who engage in high-risk practices 9.10. Different, and at times insufficient, testing strategies fail to detect a substantial number of asymptomatic cases 11.

Macdonald N, Sullivan AK, French P, White JA, Dean G, Smith A, et al. Risk factors for rectal lymphogranuloma venereum in gay men: results of a multicentre case-control study in the U.K. Sex Transm Infect. 2014 Jun;90(4):262-8

¹⁰ Rönn M, Hughes G, Simms I, Ison C, Alexander S, White P, et al. Challenges presented by re-emerging sexually transmitted infections: an observational study of lymphogranuloma venereum in the UK. The Lancet. 2013;382:S86.

Koper NE, van der Sande MA, Gotz HM, Koedijk FD. Lymphogranuloma venereum among men who have sex with men in the Netherlands: regional differences in testing rates lead to underestimation of the incidence, 2006–2012. Euro Surveill. 2013 Aug 22;18(34).

6 General discussion and conclusion

Table G: Comparison of indicators: Chlamydia trachomatis infection, gonorrhoea and syphilis, EU/EEA, 2013

| Indicators | Chlamydia trachomatis infection | Gonorrhoea | Syphilis |
|--|---------------------------------|------------|----------|
| Rate per 100 000 population* | 182 | 16.9 | 5.4 |
| Number of countries reporting | 26 | 28 | 29 |
| Change in reported rates between 2008 and 2013* | -2.5 % | +117 % | +20 % |
| Male-to-female ratio in reported cases** | 0.7:1 | 2.9:1 | 5.3:1 |
| Percentage in young people of 15–24 years** | 66% | 39 % | 14 % |
| Rate for 20-24-year-olds per 100 000 population* | 719 | 50 | 4.6 |
| Percentage in MSM** | 6% | 43% | 58% |

 $[\]hbox{* Calculated for countries with comprehensive surveillance systems}\\$

 $[\]ensuremath{^{**}}$ Based on countries reporting the underlying data

6 General discussion and conclusion

This report presents EU/EEA-wide data on four STI and congenital syphilis for 2013, as reported by individual Member States through their STI surveillance systems. Historical data are given from 2004 to 2013. The results describe the epidemiology of STI in Europe, which, although blurred by the heterogeneity of surveillance systems across Europe, give a good indication of where the public health burden of STI lies.

In order to interpret the findings more accurately, a thorough understanding of the characteristics of national surveillance systems and national screening and testing policies is needed. Table G summarises a set of indicators which can be used to describe the key features of the three main STI under surveillance in the EU/EEA.

Rates (case numbers per 100000 population) of Chlamydia trachomatis infection continue to vary widely among the 26 reporting EU/EEA countries, without any indication of an impending increase in those countries which currently report the lowest rates. When comparing the countries with the highest and lowest rates, the difference in rates is several thousandfold. This, however, does not reflect differences in prevalence, but rather the unavailability of appropriate diagnostics and differences in the implementation of testing and surveillance programmes. Continuously low rates are therefore likely to indicate limited expansion of testing policies and/ or surveillance programmes and imply that the detection and reporting of chlamydia cases is incomplete in several countries. The implementation of sentinel surveillance systems to monitor trends in clinical testing services, rather than the establishment of mandatory comprehensive notification systems, also means that many countries only capture a subset of all diagnoses made in the country; interpretation of such data is affected by the populations targeted by these clinical testing services, and these populations differ across countries. ECDC is currently developing projects which aim to provide a better understanding of Chlamydia trachomatis infection epidemiology and build on previously published work 12 . An updated guidance document on chlamydia control is scheduled for 2015.

Syphilis appears to be the most completely reported disease among the STI covered in this report, probably because of the long-standing surveillance based on serology in most European countries. As a result, the difference in rates of syphilis across the EU/EEA is much lower than that for *Chlamydia trachomatis* infection and gonorrhoea. Data from the European Men-Who-Have-Sex-With-Men Internet Survey also show that blood sampling is carried out more routinely across Europe.

Completeness of reported data is good across all STI for key demographic variables; completeness of epidemiological variables such as mode of transmission, is, however, relatively low, particularly for *Chlamydia trachomatis* infection and syphilis. Completeness varies by country, and the different contributions of countries to the overall reporting of infections affect these results. For all STI, the number of reported cases is most likely only a fraction of their true incidence, with many cases not diagnosed or not reported.

Surveillance data suggest that the ongoing epidemics of chlamydia, gonorrhoea and syphilis affect different subpopulations as characterised by age, gender and sexual orientation. *Chlamydia trachomatis* infection is the only STI of the three which is reported more frequently in women than men, although this ratio may be influenced by the greater exposure of women to screening and testing. Gonorrhoea and syphilis were reported more often among men, and the data suggest that this is due to a large proportion of cases among MSM. More intensive testing of MSM, even when asymptomatic, is likely to contribute to these gender differences.

The low and decreasing rates of syphilis in women are encouraging when considering the aim to eliminate mother-to-child transmission of syphilis; similarly, low rates of gonorrhoea in women are essential in order to prevent the reproductive health complications of gonorrhoea. The high rates of Chlamydia trachomatis infections among young women indicate that some countries are implementing effective case detection. Diagnosis and appropriate management of chlamydia is crucial to reduce the likelihood of reproductive tract complications from the infection. Consistently high rates suggest, however, that there is little, if any, effect of current chlamydia control activities on overall prevalence. On the other hand, low rates in many countries suggest that many Chlamydia trachomatis infections in young women are missed, as are opportunities to prevent reproductive tract complications.

The surveillance data also indicate differences in the affected age groups: while young adults contributed only 14% of all syphilis cases, persons between 15–25

A median of 89% of MSM (range 79–97%) provided a blood sample as part of STI testing in the previous 12 months, as opposed to those who underwent anal swabbing as part of STI testing (median 16%, range 10-60%) This indicates that data on syphilis, based on serology, are likely to be more complete and comparable than data on *Chlamydia trachomatis* infection and gonorrhoea, at least among MSM.

European Centre for Disease Prevention and Control. Chlamydia control in Europe: literature review. Stockholm: ECDC: 2014.

The EMIS Network. EMIS 2010: The European Men-Who-Have-Sex-With-Men Internet Survey. Findings from 38 countries. Stockholm: European Centre for Disease Prevention and Control; 2013

years of age contributed almost 39% of gonorrhoea cases and 67% of chlamydia cases – reflecting not only the prevalence of the disease in these age categories but also testing and screening practices, particularly for *Chlamydia trachomatis* infections.

MSM clearly play a disproportionate role in transmission of gonorrhoea, syphilis and LGV in Europe, highlighting the importance of obtaining reliable epidemiological information to inform prevention measures targeted at this population. More than half of all syphilis cases (58%) were reported in MSM, compared with gonorrhoea (43%) and Chlamydia trachomatis infections (6%), which indicates a considerable burden of syphilis and gonorrhoea among MSM. Although the proportion of cases among MSM varies among countries for these two diseases, the high male-to-female ratio in some countries indicates that it is likely that transmission among MSM is even more important than reported here. The reasons for insufficient reporting of MSM transmission could be related to incomplete reporting at the national level. In some countries, stigmatisation of MSM might affect disclosure to clinicians and thus reporting. Gonorrhoea and syphilis infections among MSM appear to have increased over recent years. Practices such as HIV sero-sorting are likely to be having an impact on STI infections among MSM. New interventions such as pre-exposure prophylaxis for prevention of HIV infection could also have an impact on STI rates if they lead to increased high-risk behaviours among MSM. Early data indicate that this is not the case in the short term 14.

The epidemic of LGV among MSM in western Europe continues with a further increase in reported cases in 2013 over the previous year, mainly due to an increased number of diagnoses in France and the United Kingdom. The proportion of cases co-infected with HIV remains high. Although the number of countries reporting LGV has increased over time, no reports were received from Germany, Italy, Portugal, Spain and Sweden, which hampers monitoring the ongoing LGV epidemic. Enhanced surveillance systems and strengthened case ascertainment have been initiated in a number of countries, for example in France, the Netherlands, and the United Kingdom. Recent reports suggest that even where LGV testing and surveillance are well developed, cases may be missed due to regional differences in testing algorithms 15. The fact that many other countries have no diagnostic tools available exacerbates the situation further. Following requests from the STI surveillance network, ECDC is planning to launch a pilot project on enhanced LGV surveillance in 2016.

Congenital syphilis is still a problem in a number of countries; however, in 2013, no country reported an increase in case numbers – a further step towards the elimination of congenital syphilis. ECDC is currently reviewing the effectiveness of antenatal screening programmes for syphilis, HIV and hepatitis B. Further guidance in this field is also planned. Although congenital syphilis rates in the EU/EEA appear to be below the threshold required by the World Health Organization for certification of the elimination of transmission of mother-to-child transmission, it is likely there is underreporting, and no EU/EEA country has so far undergone the formal validation process ¹⁶.

The changing use of diagnostics across the EU/EEA has affected STI surveillance findings. The increased use of more sensitive tests such as NAAT across Europe has contributed to an increased number of diagnoses of both chlamydia and gonorrhoea. However, there are still countries that do not use NAAT consistently, which leads to underdiagnosis. Asymptomatic infections are also missed, particularly among MSM, when appropriate sites are not sampled, for example the pharynx and the rectum for gonorrhoea. The use of NAAT, however, affects the capacity of some countries to perform susceptibility testing for Neisseria gonorrhoeae. With the threat from strains which are resistant to third-generation cephalosporins, it is essential to ensure that countries remain able to perform cultures and susceptibility testing. The European Gonococcal Antimicrobial Susceptibility Surveillance Programme 17 supports countries through a quality assessment programme on bacterial culture and drug susceptibility testing. In 2012, ECDC also launched a response plan to support EU/EEA Member States in controlling the threat of multidrug-resistant gonorrhoea in Europe 18.

National testing and screening policies have a major effect on reported cases. Chlamydia surveillance data in particular are affected by testing policies implemented at the national level, which vary substantially across Europe ¹⁹. Countries with screening programmes or opportunistic testing policies tend to report higher rates of *Chlamydia trachomatis* infections. The target groups of these policies (e.g. young adults) clearly influence the surveillance results. A deeper understanding of the groups being tested across Europe would allow for better interpretation of surveillance data. In this sense, monitoring positivity results in selected settings and for specific groups over time would also provide better data on the epidemiology of infections across Europe. A wider implementation of prevalence surveys would also

McCormack S, Dunn D. Pragmatic open-label randomised trial of pre-exposure prophylaxis: the PROUD study: proceedings of the Conference on Retroviruses and Opportunistic Infections, CRO1, 23–26 February 2015, Seattle, Washington. Available from http://www.croiconference.org/sessions/pragmatic-open-labelrandomised-trial-preexposure-prophylaxis-proud-study

Koper NE, van der Sande MA, Gotz HM, Koedijk FD, on behalf of the Dutch STI clinics. Lymphogranuloma venereum among men who have sex with men in the Netherlands: regional differences in testing rates lead to underestimation of the incidence, 2006–2012. Euro Surveill. 2013;18(34)

World Health Organization. The global elimination of congenital syphilis: rationale and strategy for action. Geneva: WHO; 2007. Available from: http://whqlibdoc.who.int/ publications/2007/9789241595858_eng.pdf

European Centre for Disease Prevention and Control. Gonococcal antimicrobial susceptibility surveillance in Europe, 2013. Stockholm: ECDC; 2015.

European Centre for Disease Prevention and Control. Response plan to control and manage the threat of multidrug-resistant gonorrhoea in Europe. Stockholm: ECDC; 2012.

¹⁹ European Centre for Disease Prevention and Control. Chlamydia control in Europe: literature review. Stockholm: ECDC; 2014.

provide more accurate and comparable information on the burden of *Chlamydia trachomatis* infections in the EU/EEA.

Testing policies directly affect gonorrhoea surveillance. Recent guidance from BASHH²⁰, for example, which included the use of NAAT to test rectal and pharyngeal specimens and recommended testing at multiple sites among MSM, is likely to have led to increased testing at these sites, where infection is frequently asymptomatic, leading to increased diagnoses. Similarly, inclusion of syphilis testing in the management of HIV-positive MSM might lead to more syphilis diagnoses in this high-risk group. Variations in policies across the EU/EEA result in different rates of underdiagnosis across Europe.

Changes in testing policies and coverage are likely to affect the interpretation of long-term STI trends. The increasing trend in notification rates of *Chlamydia trachomatis* infections over the last decade is most likely due to improved case detection, better diagnostic tools, more sensitive surveillance systems, and new chlamydia screening programmes in some countries. Decreasing or low rates may reflect the lack of accurate diagnostic tools or diagnostic capacity in a number of countries rather than an actual low prevalence of *Chlamydia trachomatis* infections.

In recent years, trends in the number of *Chlamydia trachomatis* infections appear to have stabilised, while gonorrhoea rates have gone up: since 2008, the overall numbers for gonorrhoea have shown an upturn, particularly among men. Significant increases have also been noted in many European countries – based on the male-to-female ratio and the proportion of cases among MSM (where reported). This appears to be most likely due to increased cases numbers among MSM. Syphilis rates showed a long-term decreasing trend overall, which has stabilised since 2010. Gender-specific trends, however, are divergent, and rates among men appear to have started increasing while rates among women have continued on a downward trend. Again, this is likely to be driven by increased notifications among MSM.

The quality of surveillance data in Europe needs to continue to improve to better monitor disease trends and evaluate public health responses, such as the prevention and control efforts for STI. Although the surveillance data presented in this report are strongly affected by the heterogeneity in healthcare and surveillance systems across Europe, some key points are clear. Chlamydia trachomatis infection remains the most prevalent STI, with high rates in the western and northern parts of Europe, where countries focus on testing young adults in order to decrease the number of complications from the infection. Trends in gonorrhoea and syphilis rates differ across countries, but increasing rates in most European countries are in large part due to an increasing number of diagnoses among MSM. While increased testing is likely to account for part of the increase, the concurrent increase in HIV among MSM and data showing high levels of risk behaviour suggest that increased transmission is also playing a role.

²⁰ British Association of Sexual Health and HIV. United Kingdom national guideline for gonorrhoea testing 2012. Macclesfield: BASHH; 2012. Available from: http://www.bashh.org/ documents/4490.pdf

Tables

Chlamydia trachomatis infections

Table 1: Chlamydia trachomatis infection: number of cases by year of diagnosis, 2004–2013

| Country | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|----------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|
| Austria | | | 537 | 822 | 742 | 597 | 1085 | 1004 | | |
| Belgium | | | 2060 | 2480 | 2601 | 2942 | 3 3 1 0 | 3566 | 4 675 | 4983 |
| Bulgaria | | | | | | | 49 | 55 | 131 | 323 |
| Croatia | | | | | | | | | 305 | 356 |
| Cyprus | | | 6 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 6 | 10 | 2 |
| Czech Republic | | | | | | | | | | |
| Denmark | 21628 | 23881 | 24866 | 25795 | 29 116 | 29825 | 27950 | 26617 | 26 385 | 25841 |
| Estonia | 2771 | 2541 | 2529 | 2 5 3 6 | 2206 | 2003 | 1729 | 1775 | 1624 | 1542 |
| Finland | 13378 | 12744 | 13878 | 13 9 6 8 | 13873 | 13317 | 12825 | 13 666 | 13247 | 13 216 |
| France | 3031 | 3340 | 3973 | 4725 | 6 2 1 9 | 7516 | 9083 | 10969 | 13 074 | 12 932 |
| Germany | | | | | | | | | | |
| Greece | | | | | 71 | 327 | 657 | 502 | 396 | 486 |
| Hungary | 431 | 585 | 598 | 699 | 754 | 711 | 710 | 858 | 1060 | 1130 |
| Iceland | 1736 | 1622 | 1728 | 1813 | 1834 | 2 2 7 1 | 2197 | 2091 | 1918 | 2 179 |
| Ireland | 2803 | 3353 | 3144 | 5023 | 6290 | 5781 | 5399 | 6407 | 6182 | 6230 |
| Italy | | | | | | 610 | 736 | 715 | 946 | 953 |
| Latvia | 528 | 729 | 820 | 716 | 750 | 1142 | 1000 | 1565 | 1747 | 2009 |
| Liechtenstein | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lithuania | 406 | 563 | 556 | 403 | 403 | 326 | 367 | 343 | 265 | 306 |
| Luxembourg | | | 1 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 1 |
| Malta | | 5 | 43 | 70 | 108 | 67 | 138 | 146 | 157 | 123 |
| Netherlands | 5 0 7 5 | 5937 | 7140 | 7821 | 9355 | 9652 | 11374 | 12918 | 14732 | 15794 |
| Norway | | | 21259 | 22847 | 23488 | 22754 | 22 527 | 22530 | 21489 | 22249 |
| Poland | | | 612 | 627 | 695 | 908 | 539 | 319 | 314 | 406 |
| Portugal | | | | | | | | | | |
| Romania | 5 | 155 | 238 | 115 | 127 | 91 | 97 | 133 | 59 | 18 |
| Slovakia | | | 61 | 91 | 105 | 228 | 188 | 305 | 754 | 917 |
| Slovenia | | 9 | 146 | 198 | 120 | 135 | 176 | 232 | 249 | 248 |
| Spain | 120 | 148 | 139 | 223 | 402 | 846 | 947 | 1059 | 1033 | 1410 |
| Sweden | 32257 | 32824 | 32535 | 45858 | 42783 | 37771 | 36932 | 37 262 | 37773 | 34909 |
| United Kingdom | 106384 | 111 162 | 115 257 | 123 629 | 206339 | 218 392 | 218 540 | 216 261 | 236 595 | 235992 |
| EU/EEA total | 190 553 | 199598 | 232126 | 260 459 | 348386 | 358 216 | 358560 | 361305 | 385124 | 384555 |

Numbers for Sweden use 'date used for statistics'.

Table 2: Chlamydia trachomatis infection: number of cases by year used for statistics, 2003–2012

| Country | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|----------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|--------|
| Austria | | | 537 | 822 | 742 | 597 | 1085 | 1004 | | |
| Belgium | | | 2060 | 2480 | 2601 | 2942 | 3310 | 3566 | 4667 | 4991 |
| Bulgaria | | | | | | | 49 | 55 | 131 | 323 |
| Croatia | | | | | | | | | 305 | 356 |
| Cyprus | | | 6 | | 1 | 4 | 3 | 6 | 10 | 2 |
| Czech Republic | | | | | | | | | | |
| Denmark | 21628 | 23881 | 24866 | 25795 | 29 116 | 29825 | 27950 | 26617 | 26385 | 25841 |
| Estonia | 2771 | 2 5 4 1 | 2528 | 2480 | 2200 | 2 015 | 1737 | 1763 | 1596 | 1625 |
| Finland | 13 378 | 12744 | 13878 | 13968 | 13873 | 13 3 17 | 12825 | 13666 | 13 2 4 7 | 13 216 |
| France | 3 0 3 1 | 3340 | 3973 | 4725 | 6 2 1 9 | 7516 | 9 083 | 10969 | 13 074 | 12 932 |
| Germany | | | | | | | | | | |
| Greece | | | | | 71 | 327 | 657 | 502 | 396 | 486 |
| Hungary | 431 | 585 | 598 | 699 | 754 | 711 | 710 | 858 | 1060 | 1130 |
| Iceland | 1736 | 1622 | 1728 | 1813 | 1834 | 2 271 | 2197 | 2091 | 1918 | 2 179 |
| Ireland | 2803 | 3353 | 3144 | 5023 | 6 2 9 0 | 5781 | 5399 | 6407 | 6162 | 6250 |
| Italy | | | | | | 610 | 736 | 715 | 946 | 953 |
| Latvia | 528 | 729 | 820 | 711 | 704 | 1127 | 1042 | 1576 | 1740 | 2029 |
| Liechtenstein | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lithuania | 406 | 563 | 556 | 403 | 403 | 326 | 367 | 343 | 265 | 306 |
| Luxembourg | | | 1 | | 4 | | 2 | 1 | 4 | 1 |
| Malta | | | 45 | 71 | 107 | 61 | 138 | 155 | 139 | 141 |
| Netherlands | 5 0 7 5 | 5937 | 7140 | 7821 | 9355 | 9652 | 11374 | 12918 | 14731 | 15795 |
| Norway | | | 21259 | 22847 | 23488 | 22754 | 22527 | 22530 | 21489 | 22249 |
| Poland | | | 612 | 627 | 695 | 908 | 539 | 319 | 314 | 406 |
| Portugal | | | | | | | | | | |
| Romania | 5 | 155 | 238 | 115 | 127 | 91 | 97 | 133 | 59 | 18 |
| Slovakia | | | 61 | 91 | 105 | 228 | 186 | 306 | 754 | 918 |
| Slovenia | | | 144 | 201 | 127 | 136 | 176 | 232 | 249 | 248 |
| Spain | 120 | 148 | 139 | 223 | 402 | 846 | 947 | 1059 | 1033 | 1410 |
| Sweden | 32 263 | 33 035 | 32 518 | 47 081 | 41974 | 37775 | 36814 | 37290 | 37691 | 35886 |
| United Kingdom | 106 384 | 111162 | 115 257 | 123629 | 206339 | 218 392 | 218 540 | 216 261 | 236595 | 235992 |
| EU/EEA total | 190 559 | 199795 | 232108 | 261625 | 347531 | 358 212 | 358490 | 361342 | 384960 | 385683 |

Table 3: Chlamydia trachomatis infection: number of cases by gender, 2004–2013

| | 20 | 004 | 20 | 05 | 20 | 06 | 20 | 07 | 20 | 08 | 20 | 09 | 20 | 10 | 20 | 11 | 20 | 12 | 20 | 13 |
|-------------------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| Country | М | F | М | F | M | F | М | F | М | F | М | F | M | F | М | F | M | F | М | F |
| Austria | | | | | 159 | 378 | 392 | 430 | 388 | 354 | 315 | 282 | 631 | 454 | 604 | 400 | | | | |
| Belgium | | | | | 542 | 1508 | 680 | 1786 | 809 | 1780 | 1020 | 1910 | 1133 | 2163 | 1296 | 2 2 5 5 | 1642 | 3 0 1 9 | 1690 | 3 2 9 3 |
| Bulgaria | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | 29 | 23 | 32 | 55 | 76 | 133 | 190 |
| Croatia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 54 | 251 | 87 | 269 |
| Cyprus | | | | | 4 | 2 | | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 2 |
| Czech Republic | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Denmark | 7662 | 13943 | 8680 | 15 168 | 9200 | 15 650 | 9660 | 16106 | 10745 | 18338 | 11 3 17 | 18 493 | 10526 | 17 401 | 10 0 67 | 16508 | 10125 | 16241 | 10 033 | 15787 |
| Estonia | 604 | 2167 | 473 | 2068 | 408 | 2 121 | 438 | 2098 | 336 | 1870 | 365 | 1638 | 258 | 1471 | 276 | 1499 | 259 | 1365 | 167 | 1375 |
| Finland | 5322 | 8 0 5 6 | 5 0 5 3 | 7691 | 5621 | 8 2 5 7 | 5 673 | 8 2 9 5 | 5 6 5 6 | 8 217 | 5482 | 7835 | 5298 | 7527 | 5 5 7 0 | 8096 | 5444 | 7803 | 5421 | 7795 |
| France | 1036 | 1995 | 1162 | 2 177 | 1263 | 2708 | 1555 | 3169 | 1817 | 4330 | 2152 | 5274 | 2 5 8 1 | 6427 | 3238 | 7634 | 4112 | 8845 | 4126 | 8685 |
| Germany | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Greece | | | | | | | | | 39 | 1 | 51 | 48 | 81 | 336 | 112 | 390 | 66 | 325 | 65 | 421 |
| Hungary | 255 | 176 | 348 | 237 | 375 | 223 | 438 | 261 | 500 | 254 | 490 | 221 | 487 | 223 | 598 | 260 | 735 | 325 | 810 | 320 |
| Iceland | 645 | 1019 | 612 | 949 | 648 | 1024 | 679 | 1068 | 703 | 1079 | 892 | 1367 | 841 | 1293 | 799 | 1247 | 731 | 1138 | 896 | 1241 |
| Ireland | 1264 | 1492 | 1518 | 1763 | 1454 | 1659 | 2042 | 2877 | 2481 | 3540 | 2 3 0 3 | 3388 | 2409 | 2895 | 2761 | 3446 | 2715 | 3 3 1 1 | 2740 | 3407 |
| Italy | | | | | | | | | | | 286 | 324 | 369 | 367 | 382 | 333 | 523 | 423 | 498 | 455 |
| Latvia | 364 | 164 | 516 | 213 | 533 | 287 | 454 | 262 | 404 | 346 | 524 | 618 | 359 | 641 | 508 | 1057 | 530 | 1217 | 658 | 1351 |
| Liechtenstein | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lithuania | | | | | | | | | 177 | 226 | 173 | 153 | 243 | 124 | 198 | 145 | 145 | 120 | 161 | 145 |
| Luxembourg | | | | | 1 | 0 | | | 2 | 0 | , , | 33 | 0 | 2 | | 13 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| Malta | | | 4 | 1 | 21 | 22 | 47 | 21 | 64 | 38 | 38 | 28 | 83 | 55 | 90 | 56 | 101 | 56 | 75 | 48 |
| Netherlands | 2633 | 2 4 4 1 | 3047 | 2889 | 3588 | 3 5 5 1 | 3918 | 3901 | 4880 | 4 473 | 5022 | 4628 | 5908 | 5463 | 6781 | 6134 | 7667 | 7062 | 7860 | 7929 |
| Norway | | | | | 8181 | 12932 | 8 674 | 14003 | 9 0 3 1 | 14346 | 8 5 7 8 | 14088 | 8 5 8 7 | 13868 | 8753 | 13701 | 8529 | 12 912 | 9009 | 13 2 19 |
| Poland | | | | | 473 | 139 | 462 | 165 | 490 | 205 | 544 | 364 | 406 | 133 | 247 | 72 | 236 | 78 | 291 | 115 |
| Portugal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Romania | 1 | 4 | 126 | 29 | 184 | 54 | 89 | 26 | 91 | 36 | 67 | 24 | 71 | 26 | 108 | 25 | 55 | 4 | 16 | 2 |
| Slovakia | | | | | 25 | 36 | 23 | 68 | 38 | 67 | 86 | 142 | 36 | 152 | 115 | 190 | 300 | 454 | 366 | 551 |
| Slovenia | | | 8 | 1 | 91 | 55 | 141 | 57 | 89 | 31 | 103 | 31 | 115 | 61 | 160 | 71 | 169 | 80 | 182 | 66 |
| Spain | 39 | 81 | 44 | 101 | 37 | 102 | 55 | 168 | 163 | 238 | 365 | 480 | 427 | 517 | 545 | 513 | 535 | 487 | 644 | 755 |
| Sweden | 14063 | 18165 | 14099 | 18 681 | 14131 | 18402 | 19 673 | 26185 | 18614 | 24162 | 16333 | 21434 | 15907 | 21022 | 16054 | 21206 | 16286 | 21487 | 15008 | 19901 |
| United Kingdom | 48695 | 57689 | 52148 | 59 014 | 56 336 | 58 921 | 60 953 | 62676 | 81906 | 123 035 | 85429 | 131526 | 87714 | 130140 | 87773 | 127856 | 96758 | 137 191 | 96975 | 136 672 |
| EU/EEA total | 82583 | 107392 | 87838 | 110 982 | 103 275 | 128 031 | 116046 | 143622 | 139 424 | 206966 | 141935 | 214300 | 144492 | 212791 | 147061 | 213129 | 157777 | 224279 | 157 911 | 223995 |

Note: Numbers for Sweden use 'date used for statistics'.

Table 4: Chlamydia trachomatis infection: number of cases per 100 000 population, 2004–2013

| Country | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Austria | | | | | | | | | | |
| Belgium | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bulgaria | | | | | | | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.8 | 4.4 |
| Croatia | | | | | | | | | 7.2 | 8.5 |
| Cyprus | | | 0.8 | 0 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 0.2 |
| Czech Republic | | | | | | | | | | |
| Denmark | 400.7 | 441.3 | 458.2 | 473.6 | 531.7 | 541.1 | 505.0 | 478.7 | 472.8 | 461.2 |
| Estonia | 202.8 | 187.0 | 187.2 | 188.8 | 164.8 | 150.0 | 129.7 | 133.5 | 122.5 | 116.8 |
| Finland | 256.3 | 243.4 | 264.1 | 264.7 | 261.7 | 250.0 | 239.7 | 254.2 | 245.3 | 243.5 |
| France | | | | | | | | | | |
| Germany | | | | | | | | | | |
| Greece | | | | | 0.6 | 2.9 | 5.9 | 4.5 | 3.6 | 4.4 |
| Hungary | | | | | | | | | | |
| Iceland | 597-4 | 552.5 | 576.2 | 589.3 | 581.4 | 711.1 | 691.7 | 656.6 | 600.2 | 677.0 |
| Ireland | 69.6 | 81.6 | 74.7 | 115.7 | 141.1 | 127.9 | 118.7 | 140.2 | 134.9 | 135.7 |
| Italy | | | | | | | | | | |
| Latvia | 23.2 | 32.4 | 36.8 | 32.4 | 34.2 | 52.8 | 47.2 | 75-4 | 85.4 | 99.3 |
| Liechtenstein | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lithuania | 11.9 | 16.8 | 16.9 | 12.4 | 12.5 | 10.2 | 11.7 | 11.2 | 8.8 | 10.3 |
| Luxembourg | | | 0.2 | 0 | 0.4 | 0 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.2 |
| Malta | | 1.2 | 10.6 | 17.3 | 26.5 | 16.3 | 33.3 | 35.2 | 37.6 | 29.2 |
| Netherlands | | | | | | | | | | |

Table 4: Chlamydia trachomatis infection: number of cases per 100 000 population, 2004–2013 (continued)

| Country | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Norway | | | 458.1 | 488.1 | 495.8 | 474.1 | 463.7 | 457-9 | 431.0 | 440.5 |
| Poland | | | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.1 |
| Portugal | | | | | | | | | | |
| Romania | 0.0 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| Slovakia | | | 1.1 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 4.2 | 3.5 | 5.7 | 14.0 | 16.9 |
| Slovenia | | 0.5 | 7.3 | 9.8 | 6.0 | 6.6 | 8.6 | 11.3 | 12.1 | 12.0 |
| Spain | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sweden | 359.4 | 364.3 | 359.6 | 503.2 | 465.9 | 408.1 | 395.4 | 395.7 | 398.3 | 365.3 |
| United Kingdom | 179.1 | 186.0 | 191.4 | 203.8 | 337-4 | 354.4 | 352.1 | 345.7 | 372.6 | 369.3 |
| EU/EEA total | 162.8 | 165.7 | 132.6 | 149.1 | 186.4 | 190.3 | 179.5 | 178.2 | 183.3 | 181.7 |

Note: Rates are only calculated for countries with comprehensive surveillance. Numbers for Sweden use 'date used for statistics'.

Table 5: Chlamydia trachomatis infection: number of cases per 100 000 population by gender, 2004–2013

| | 20 | 04 | 20 | 05 | 20 | 06 | 20 | 07 | 20 | 08 | 20 | 09 | 20 | 10 | 20 | 11 | 2012 | | 2013 | |
|----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Country | М | F | М | F | М | F | М | F | М | F | М | F | М | F | М | F | М | F | М | F |
| Austria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Belgium | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bulgaria | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 3.8 | 5.1 |
| Croatia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.6 | 11.6 | 4.3 | 12.5 |
| Cyprus | | | | | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0 | 0 | 0.3 | 0 | 0 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.6 | 0 | 0.4 |
| Czech Republic | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Denmark | 287.0 | 511.2 | 324.2 | 554.8 | 342.5 | 570.8 | 358.2 | 585.6 | 396.1 | 663.7 | 414.2 | 665.4 | 383.7 | 623.4 | 365.2 | 588.7 | 365.9 | 577.2 | 361.0 | 559.1 |
| Estonia | 95.1 | 296.5 | 74.9 | 284.4 | 65.0 | 293.5 | 70.2 | 291.9 | 54.0 | 261.0 | 58.7 | 229.3 | 41.6 | 206.5 | 44.5 | 211.1 | 41.9 | 193.0 | 27.1 | 195.3 |
| Finland | 208.5 | 302.1 | 197.2 | 287.6 | 218.5 | 307.7 | 219.6 | 308.0 | 217.8 | 303.9 | 209.9 | 288.6 | 201.8 | 276.1 | 211.1 | 295.8 | 205.2 | 283.9 | 203.3 | 282.4 |
| France | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Germany | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Greece | | | | | | | | | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 5.9 | 2.1 | 6.9 | 1.2 | 5.7 | 1.2 | 7.5 |
| Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Iceland | 443.6 | 701.9 | 415.8 | 648.2 | 428.6 | 688.7 | 433.7 | 706.8 | 436.9 | 698.1 | 550.4 | 869.0 | 525.8 | 819.9 | 499.4 | 787.0 | 455.8 | 714.8 | 555.0 | 773.6 |
| Ireland | 63.1 | 73.7 | 74.1 | 85.5 | 69.1 | 78.8 | 94.0 | 132.7 | 111.4 | 158.7 | 102.2 | 149.3 | 106.5 | 126.5 | 121.7 | 149.7 | 119.6 | 143.2 | 120.6 | 147.0 |
| Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Latvia | 34.9 | 13.3 | 50.0 | 17.5 | 52.2 | 23.8 | 44.8 | 21.9 | 40.1 | 29.2 | 52.8 | 52.8 | 37.0 | 55.8 | 53.6 | 93.8 | 56.7 | 109.7 | 71.0 | 123.1 |
| Liechtenstein | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lithuania | | | | | | | | | 11.9 | 13.1 | 11.7 | 8.9 | 16.8 | 7.3 | 14.1 | 8.8 | 10.5 | 7.4 | 11.8 | 9.0 |
| Luxembourg | | | | | 0.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.8 | 0 | 0 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0 | 0.4 |
| Malta | | | 2.0 | 0.5 | 10.5 | 10.8 | 23.3 | 10.3 | 31.6 | 18.5 | 18.6 | 13.6 | 40.3 | 26.5 | 43.6 | 26.8 | 48.6 | 26.7 | 35.7 | 22.7 |
| Netherlands | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Norway | | | | | 355.4 | 553.1 | 372.9 | 594.5 | 382.7 | 603.4 | 358.2 | 586.0 | 353.8 | 570.4 | 355.7 | 557.1 | 341.3 | 519.2 | 355.3 | 525.5 |
| Poland | | | | | 2.6 | 0.7 | 2.5 | 0.8 | 2.7 | 1.0 | 3.0 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 0.4 | 1.3 | 0.4 | 1.6 | 0.6 |
| Portugal | | | | | | Ĺ | | | · | | | | | ĺ | | , | | · | | |
| Romania | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 1.8 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 |
| Slovakia | | | | | 1.0 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 2.5 | 1.5 | 2.4 | 3.3 | 5.1 | 1.4 | 5.5 | 4.4 | 6.9 | 11.4 | 16.4 | 13.9 | 19.9 |
| Slovenia | | | 0.8 | 0.1 | 9.3 | 5.4 | 14.3 | 5.6 | 9.0 | 3.0 | 10.3 | 3.0 | 11.3 | 5.9 | 15.8 | 6.9 | 16.6 | 7.7 | 17.9 | 6.3 |
| Spain | | | | | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.7 | ,,,, | ,,,, | ,,, | , | J. 2 | | 3.7 | .,, | | | 7.7 | .,., | |
| Sweden | 316.3 | 401.1 | 315.7 | 411.0 | 315.0 | 403.4 | 434.9 | 570.5 | 407.9 | 523.1 | 354.8 | 460.7 | 342.2 | 448.1 | 342.3 | 448.8 | 344.5 | 451.8 | 314.9 | 415.5 |
| United | 167.2 | 190.5 | 177.9 | 193.8 | 190.6 | 192.2 | 204.6 | 203.1 | 272.5 | 395.6 | 281.8 | 420.0 | 287.1 | 412.9 | 284.7 | 403.0 | 310.1 | 424.9 | 308.6 | 420.9 |
| Kingdom | 10/.2 | 170.5 | -11.9 | 173.0 | 170.0 | 17212 | 204.0 | 203.1 | 2/213 | 223.0 | 201.0 | 420.0 | 20/.1 | 4-2-9 | 204./ | 403.0 | 710.1 | 4-4.9 | 500.0 | 420.9 |
| EU/EEA total | 148.3 | 185.7 | 153.0 | 186.3 | 123.8 | 145.7 | 139.2 | 163.5 | 152.5 | 218.6 | 154.3 | 223.3 | 147.8 | 208.9 | 147.8 | 207.2 | 152.9 | 209.2 | 153.3 | 207.4 |

 $Note: Rates \ are \ only \ calculated \ for \ countries \ with \ comprehensive \ surveillance. \ Numbers \ for \ Sweden \ use' date \ used \ for \ statistics'.$

Table 6: Chlamydia trachomatis infection: number of cases by age category, 2004–2013

| Age | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|------------------|--------------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|
| Total number by | age category | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-14 | 851 | 866 | 981 | 1077 | 1121 | 1097 | 1122 | 1038 | 1791 | 1740 |
| 15-19 | 50 412 | 52734 | 59 535 | 70 115 | 111 857 | 117 106 | 114661 | 107 675 | 101261 | 98416 |
| 20-24 | 72 0 4 3 | 75 675 | 86448 | 95492 | 136 006 | 145 206 | 147 466 | 149983 | 152896 | 155 684 |
| 25-34 | 46 167 | 47660 | 56 388 | 59821 | 65767 | 65 163 | 64184 | 68676 | 88807 | 93713 |
| 35-44 | 11164 | 11715 | 13648 | 14239 | 15526 | 15924 | 16 037 | 17048 | 21669 | 22189 |
| 45+ | 3210 | 3501 | 4333 | 4855 | 5726 | 6 2 1 3 | 6797 | 7695 | 9948 | 10 479 |
| NA | 6706 | 7 4 4 7 | 9775 | 14220 | 11688 | 6 5 9 9 | 7754 | 8871 | 8438 | 1572 |
| Total | 190 553 | 199598 | 231108 | 259 819 | 347691 | 357308 | 358 021 | 360 986 | 384810 | 383793 |
| Percentage by ag | e category | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-14 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| 15-19 | 26.5 | 26.4 | 25.8 | 27.0 | 32.2 | 32.8 | 32.0 | 29.8 | 26.3 | 25.6 |
| 20-24 | 37.8 | 37.9 | 37.4 | 36.8 | 39.1 | 40.6 | 41.2 | 41.5 | 39.7 | 40.6 |
| 25-34 | 24.2 | 23.9 | 24.4 | 23.0 | 18.9 | 18.2 | 17.9 | 19.0 | 23.1 | 24.4 |
| 35-44 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 5.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 5.6 | 5.8 |
| 45+ | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 2.7 |
| NA | 3.5 | 3.7 | 4.2 | 5.5 | 3.4 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 0.4 |

Note: NA includes data for countries which reported incorrect age groups or unknown case classification. Numbers for Sweden use 'date used for statistics'.

Table 7: Chlamydia trachomatis infection: number of cases by transmission category and gender, 2004–2013

| Country | Transmission | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|------------|--------------|--------|-----------|-------|-------|------------|---------|-------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| Austria | HETERO_F | | | | | | 226 | | | | |
| | HETERO M | | | | | | 271 | | | | |
| | MSM | | | | | | 6 | | | | |
| | UNK | | | 537 | 822 | 742 | 94 | 1085 | 1004 | | |
| Belgium | UNK | | | 2060 | 2480 | 2601 | 2942 | 3310 | 3566 | 4 675 | 4983 |
| Bulgaria | UNK | | | | | | 1 | 49 | 55 | 131 | 323 |
| Croatia | UNK | | | | | | | ., | 33 | 305 | 356 |
| Cyprus | HETERO F | | | | | | | | 2 | | , |
| .,, | UNK | | | 6 | | 1 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 10 | 2 |
| Denmark | UNK | 21628 | 23881 | 24866 | 25795 | 29 116 | 29825 | 27950 | 26617 | 26385 | 25841 |
| Estonia | HETERO F | | , , , | 1 | 3173 | | , , | 19 | 132 | 245 | 217 |
| | HETERO_M | | | | | | | 2 | 9 | 25 | 29 |
| | MSM | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | UNK | 2771 | 2541 | 2529 | 2536 | 2206 | 2003 | 1708 | 1634 | 1354 | 1295 |
| Finland | UNK | 13 378 | 12 744 | 13878 | 13968 | 13873 | 13317 | 12825 | 13666 | 13 2 4 7 | 13216 |
| France | UNK | 3 031 | 3340 | 3973 | 4725 | 6 2 1 9 | 7516 | 9083 | 10969 | 13 074 | 12 932 |
| Greece | HETERO F | 7072 | 7,740 | 3913 | 47-3 | 1 | 48 | 336 | 390 | 325 | 421 |
| Greece | HETERO_M | | | | | 34 | 43 | 48 | 31 | 7 | 15 |
| | MSM | | | | | 4 | 8 | 11 | 10 | 1 | 0 |
| | UNK | | | | | 32 | 228 | 262 | 71 | 63 | 50 |
| Hungary | UNK | 431 | 585 | 598 | 699 | 754 | 711 | 710 | 858 | 1060 | 1130 |
| Iceland | UNK | 1736 | 1622 | 1728 | 1813 | 1834 | 2 2 7 1 | 2197 | 2091 | 1918 | 2179 |
| Ireland | HETERO_F | 1/50 | 1022 | 1/20 | 1015 | 1054 | 22/1 | 219/ | 2091 | 1910 | 13 |
| IICiuiiu | HETERO M | | | | | | | | | | 35 |
| | MSM | | | | | | | | | | 6 |
| | UNK | 2803 | 3353 | 3144 | 5023 | 6290 | 5781 | 5399 | 6407 | 6182 | 6 176 |
| Italy | HETERO F | 2003 | 3 3 3 3 3 | 3144 | 5023 | 0290 | 71 | 64 | 123 | 123 | 135 |
| itaty | HETERO M | | | | | | 120 | 168 | 191 | 261 | |
| | MSM | | | | | | 30 | 41 | | 84 | 257 |
| | UNK | | | | | | 389 | 463 | 53 348 | 478 | 73 488 |
| Latvia | HETERO F | | | | | 400 | | | | | |
| Latvia | HETERO M | | | | 1 | 192 276 | 359 | 497 | 847 | 919 | 950 |
| | MSM | | | | 1 | | 376 | 260 | 419 | 414 | 510 |
| | UNK | ==0 | | 000 | | 3 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 5 |
| | O | 528 | 729 | 820 | 714 | 277 | 395 | 239 | 296 | 406 | 543 |
| 1.161 | - | | | | | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 1 |
| Lithuania | HETERO_F | | | | | 195 | 124 | 110 | 118 | 101 | 129 |
| | HETERO_M | | | | | 169 | 160 | 238 | 190 | 142 | 154 |
| | MSM | | | | | 5 | | | | | |
| | UNK | 406 | 563 | 556 | 403 | 32 | 40 | 18 | 35 | 21 | 23 |
| | 0 | | | | | 2 | 2 | 1 | | 1 | |
| Luxembourg | HETERO_F | | | | | | | | | 2 | 1 |
| | HETERO_M | | | | | | | | | 2 | |
| | UNK | | | 1 | | 4 | | 2 | 1 | | |

Table 7: Chlamydia trachomatis infection: number of cases by transmission category and gender, 2004–2013 (continued)

| Country | Transmission | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|----------------|--------------|---------|--------|----------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Malta | HETERO_F | | 1 | 21 | 21 | 36 | 27 | 55 | 56 | 56 | 48 |
| | HETERO_M | | 4 | 19 | 39 | 55 | 27 | 60 | 61 | 65 | 61 |
| | MSM | | | 1 | 8 | 9 | 6 | 22 | 28 | 36 | 14 |
| | MTCT | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| | UNK | | | 2 | 2 | 8 | 6 | 1 | | | |
| | 0 | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| Netherlands | HETERO_F | 2 4 4 1 | 2889 | 3 5 5 1 | 3901 | 4 473 | 4628 | 5 4 6 3 | 6 134 | 7062 | 7929 |
| | HETERO_M | 1865 | 2234 | 2630 | 2 819 | 3 3 1 9 | 3441 | 3908 | 4491 | 5076 | 5202 |
| | MSM | 752 | 803 | 951 | 1095 | 1556 | 1573 | 1996 | 2 2 8 5 | 2567 | 2653 |
| | UNK | 16 | 10 | 7 | 4 | 5 | 8 | 4 | 5 | 24 | 6 |
| | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 |
| Norway | UNK | | | 21259 | 22847 | 23488 | 22754 | 22527 | 22530 | 21489 | 22249 |
| Poland | UNK | | | 612 | 627 | 695 | 908 | 539 | 319 | 314 | 406 |
| Romania | HETERO_F | | 11 | 16 | 26 | 30 | 24 | 25 | 20 | 4 | 1 |
| | HETERO_M | | 42 | 46 | 89 | 46 | 66 | 70 | 66 | 55 | 13 |
| | MSM | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| | UNK | 5 | 7 | 78 | | 39 | | 2 | 47 | | 4 |
| | 0 | | 95 | 98 | | 12 | | | | | |
| Slovakia | HETERO_F | | | | | | | | 188 | 270 | 264 |
| | HETERO_M | | | | | | | 2 | 110 | 214 | 221 |
| | MSM | | | | | | | | | 2 | 1 |
| | MTCT | | | | | | | | | 2 | 4 |
| | UNK | | | 61 | 91 | 105 | 228 | 186 | 7 | 266 | 427 |
| Slovenia | HETERO_F | | 1 | 32 | 39 | 19 | 24 | 48 | 53 | 53 | 39 |
| | HETERO_M | | 8 | 71 | 79 | 49 | 94 | 102 | 138 | 146 | 133 |
| | MSM | | | 6 | 35 | 14 | 5 | 2 | 6 | 5 | 9 |
| | UNK | | | 37 | 45 | 38 | 12 | 24 | 35 | 45 | 67 |
| Spain | UNK | 120 | 148 | 139 | 223 | 402 | 846 | 947 | 1059 | 1033 | 1410 |
| Sweden | HETERO_F | 17721 | 17906 | 17 3 6 9 | 24582 | 22467 | 19836 | 19343 | 19 409 | 19 556 | 18 378 |
| | HETERO_M | 13348 | 13304 | 13 010 | 18 202 | 17110 | 14757 | 14 210 | 14 219 | 14365 | 13332 |
| | MSM | 346 | 297 | 310 | 410 | 391 | 428 | 515 | 574 | 534 | 537 |
| | MTCT | | | | | 2 | 22 | 27 | 16 | 19 | 19 |
| | UNK | 795 | 1198 | 1664 | 2430 | 2629 | 2522 | 2685 | 2882 | 3116 | 2 490 |
| | 0 | 47 | 119 | 182 | 234 | 184 | 206 | 152 | 162 | 183 | 153 |
| United Kingdom | HETERO_F | 57689 | 59014 | 58 921 | 62 676 | 74 087 | 57561 | 59 290 | 64653 | 61395 | 62764 |
| | HETERO_M | 48648 | 52 077 | 56268 | 60881 | 65306 | 46811 | 48303 | 51717 | 51807 | 52767 |
| | MSM | 47 | 71 | 68 | 72 | 89 | 4 3 1 2 | 5 3 5 1 | 7631 | 8 212 | 9 0 7 7 |
| | UNK | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 66857 | 109708 | 105596 | 92260 | 115 181 | 111 384 |
| EU/EEA total | HETERO_F | 77 851 | 79822 | 79 910 | 91246 | 101500 | 82928 | 85250 | 92125 | 90111 | 91289 |
| | HETERO_M | 63861 | 67669 | 72044 | 82110 | 86364 | 66166 | 67371 | 71642 | 72 579 | 72729 |
| | MSM | 1145 | 1171 | 1336 | 1620 | 2 071 | 6378 | 7940 | 10588 | 11445 | 12 376 |
| | MTCT | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 22 | 27 | 17 | 21 | 23 |
| | UNK | 47 648 | 50721 | 78 555 | 85247 | 158247 | 202508 | 197814 | 186766 | 210777 | 207980 |
| | 0 | 48 | 215 | 281 | 236 | 202 | 214 | 158 | 167 | 191 | 158 |

Note: Cases with known transmission mode 'heterosexual' and 'unknown gender' are classified as NA. Numbers for Sweden use 'date used for statistics'.

Gonorrhoea

Table 8: Gonorrhoea: number of cases by year of diagnosis, 2004–2013

| Country | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|----------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|---------|
| Austria | 848 | 660 | 171 | 142 | 263 | 143 | 331 | 470 | 402 | 1148 |
| Belgium | | | 535 | 585 | 718 | 734 | 752 | 842 | 931 | 1011 |
| Bulgaria | 235 | 181 | 165 | 149 | 178 | 191 | 184 | 197 | 99 | 96 |
| Croatia | | | | | | | | | 14 | 14 |
| Cyprus | | | 8 | 5 | 2 | 7 | 23 | 11 | 6 | 2 |
| Czech Republic | 885 | 856 | 1087 | 1108 | 809 | 716 | 749 | 714 | 1142 | 1402 |
| Denmark | 416 | 445 | 414 | 352 | 409 | 563 | 482 | 501 | 673 | 817 |
| Estonia | 484 | 288 | 280 | 176 | 146 | 126 | 118 | 173 | 215 | 131 |
| Finland | 247 | 235 | 231 | 192 | 198 | 237 | 255 | 289 | 312 | 267 |
| France | 99 | 153 | 196 | 217 | 236 | 395 | 534 | 737 | 936 | 1349 |
| Germany | | | | | | | | | | |
| Greece | 177 | 197 | 190 | 201 | 208 | 164 | 312 | 378 | 238 | 219 |
| Hungary | 742 | 851 | 916 | 1041 | 892 | 872 | 1170 | 1369 | 1487 | 1526 |
| Iceland | 9 | 19 | 31 | 24 | 25 | 47 | 18 | 32 | 29 | 19 |
| Ireland | 270 | 342 | 431 | 417 | 444 | 434 | 625 | 834 | 1139 | 1264 |
| Italy | 418 | 427 | 392 | 243 | 221 | 667 | 365 | 356 | 289 | |
| Latvia | 537 | 694 | 746 | 670 | 500 | 433 | 349 | 545 | 607 | 554 |
| Liechtenstein | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lithuania | 482 | 433 | 437 | 471 | 533 | 391 | 315 | 248 | 219 | 190 |
| Luxembourg | | 0 | 4 | 1 | 18 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 4 |
| Malta | | | 33 | 52 | 50 | 62 | 48 | 46 | 29 | 61 |
| Netherlands | 1656 | 1603 | 1778 | 1830 | 1969 | 2 411 | 2 815 | 3576 | 3998 | 4171 |
| Norway | 264 | 278 | 236 | 238 | 301 | 269 | 412 | 368 | 443 | 506 |
| Poland | | | 395 | 330 | 285 | 402 | 301 | 298 | 733 | 549 |
| Portugal | 28 | 52 | 53 | 74 | 67 | 114 | 89 | 120 | 120 | 116 |
| Romania | 2 119 | 1678 | 1348 | 815 | 631 | 622 | 479 | 510 | 323 | 341 |
| Slovakia | | | 66 | 101 | 152 | 174 | 130 | 212 | 286 | 374 |
| Slovenia | | | 34 | 42 | 40 | 30 | 44 | 25 | 45 | 62 |
| Spain | 981 | 1155 | 1423 | 1698 | 1897 | 1954 | 2306 | 2640 | 3044 | 3 3 1 4 |
| Sweden | 579 | 680 | 658 | 642 | 720 | 613 | 847 | 952 | 1090 | 1111 |
| United Kingdom | 22234 | 19189 | 18801 | 18 631 | 16 451 | 17653 | 18718 | 23 319 | 28787 | 32 377 |
| EU/EEA total | 33710 | 30416 | 31059 | 30 447 | 28363 | 30430 | 32774 | 39764 | 47 641 | 52995 |

Table 9: Gonorrhoea: number of cases by year of statistics, 2004–2013

| Country | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|-------|
| Austria | 848 | 660 | 171 | 142 | 263 | 143 | 331 | 470 | 402 | 1148 |
| Belgium | | | 535 | 585 | 718 | 711 | 775 | 842 | 930 | 1012 |
| Bulgaria | 235 | 181 | 165 | 149 | 178 | 191 | 184 | 197 | 99 | 96 |
| Croatia | | | | | | | | | 14 | 14 |
| Cyprus | | | 8 | 5 | 2 | 7 | 23 | 11 | 6 | 2 |
| Czech Republic | 914 | 852 | 1075 | 1129 | 805 | 718 | 748 | 709 | 1144 | 1410 |
| Denmark | 416 | 445 | 414 | 352 | 409 | 563 | 482 | 501 | 673 | 817 |
| Estonia | 484 | 288 | 280 | 174 | 146 | 127 | 109 | 176 | 217 | 136 |
| Finland | 247 | 235 | 231 | 192 | 198 | 237 | 255 | 289 | 312 | 267 |
| France | 99 | 153 | 196 | 217 | 236 | 395 | 534 | 737 | 936 | 1349 |
| Germany | | | | | | | | | | |
| Greece | 177 | 197 | 190 | 201 | 208 | 164 | 312 | 378 | 238 | 219 |
| Hungary | 742 | 851 | 916 | 1041 | 892 | 872 | 1170 | 1369 | 1487 | 1526 |
| Iceland | 9 | 19 | 31 | 24 | 25 | 47 | 18 | 32 | 29 | 19 |
| Ireland | 270 | 342 | 431 | 417 | 444 | 434 | 625 | 834 | 1108 | 1295 |
| Italy | 418 | 427 | 392 | 243 | 221 | 667 | 365 | 356 | 289 | |
| Latvia | 537 | 694 | 746 | 669 | 487 | 433 | 357 | 550 | 602 | 560 |
| Liechtenstein | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lithuania | 482 | 433 | 437 | 471 | 533 | 391 | 315 | 248 | 219 | 190 |
| Luxembourg | | 0 | 4 | 1 | 18 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 4 |
| Malta | | | 32 | 53 | 49 | 63 | 47 | 47 | 29 | 61 |
| Netherlands | 1656 | 1603 | 1778 | 1830 | 1969 | 2 411 | 2815 | 3576 | 3998 | 4 171 |
| Norway | 264 | 278 | 236 | 238 | 301 | 269 | 412 | 368 | 443 | 506 |
| Poland | | | 395 | 330 | 285 | 402 | 301 | 298 | 733 | 549 |
| Portugal | 28 | 52 | 53 | 74 | 67 | 114 | 89 | 120 | 119 | 117 |

Table 9: Gonorrhoea: number of cases by year of statistics, 2004–2013 (continued)

| Country | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|----------------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| Romania | 2119 | 1678 | 1348 | 815 | 631 | 622 | 479 | 521 | 314 | 339 |
| Slovakia | | | 66 | 101 | 152 | 171 | 126 | 201 | 301 | 377 |
| Slovenia | | | 34 | 39 | 43 | 30 | 44 | 25 | 45 | 62 |
| Spain | 981 | 1155 | 1423 | 1698 | 1897 | 1954 | 2306 | 2640 | 3044 | 3314 |
| Sweden | 570 | 691 | 677 | 642 | 724 | 614 | 842 | 951 | 1098 | 1114 |
| United Kingdom | 22234 | 19 189 | 18801 | 18 631 | 16 451 | 17 653 | 18718 | 23 319 | 28787 | 32 377 |
| EU/EEA total | 33730 | 30423 | 31065 | 30463 | 28352 | 30409 | 32785 | 39767 | 47 621 | 53 051 |

Note: Probable cases for Austria/Slovakia are excluded. Microbiological data from Spain are excluded.

Table 10: Gonorrhoea: number of cases by gender, 2004–2013

| | 20 | 04 | 20 | 05 | 20 | 06 | 20 | 07 | 20 | 08 | 20 | 09 | 20 | 10 | 20 | 11 | 20 | 12 | 20 | 013 |
|-------------------|--------|------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|------|--------|---------|-------|------|--------|------|-------|-------|--------|---------|-------|---------|
| Country | M | F | М | F | M | F | М | F | М | F | М | F | M | F | M | F | М | F | M | F |
| Austria | 556 | 181 | 433 | 140 | 42 | 129 | 36 | 106 | 48 | 215 | 31 | 112 | 99 | 232 | 76 | 394 | 55 | 347 | | |
| Belgium | | | | | 417 | 115 | 433 | 147 | 557 | 160 | 579 | 151 | 582 | 163 | 647 | 189 | 702 | 220 | 776 | 235 |
| Bulgaria | 187 | 48 | 152 | 29 | 135 | 30 | 137 | 12 | 143 | 35 | 167 | 24 | 156 | 28 | 147 | 50 | 79 | 20 | 79 | 17 |
| Croatia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | 2 | 14 | 0 |
| Cyprus | | | | | 8 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 21 | 2 | 10 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Czech Republic | 576 | 309 | 593 | 263 | 774 | 313 | 783 | 325 | 605 | 204 | 519 | 197 | 542 | 207 | 515 | 199 | 848 | 294 | 1033 | 369 |
| Denmark | 363 | 53 | 391 | 54 | 342 | 72 | 290 | 62 | 323 | 86 | 431 | 132 | 363 | 119 | 405 | 96 | 484 | 189 | 583 | 234 |
| Estonia | 221 | 263 | 114 | 174 | 90 | 190 | 65 | 111 | 54 | 92 | 54 | 72 | 41 | 77 | 58 | 115 | 99 | 116 | 42 | 89 |
| Finland | 197 | 50 | 191 | 44 | 171 | 60 | 156 | 36 | 158 | 40 | 179 | 58 | 190 | 65 | 201 | 88 | 222 | 90 | 197 | 70 |
| France | 97 | 2 | 148 | 5 | 186 | 10 | 196 | 21 | 212 | 24 | 337 | 58 | 445 | 89 | 557 | 180 | 718 | 218 | 1073 | 275 |
| Germany | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Greece | 174 | 3 | 192 | 5 | 186 | 4 | 198 | 3 | 203 | 5 | 161 | 3 | 260 | 6 | 333 | 31 | 193 | 35 | 214 | 5 |
| Hungary | 539 | 203 | 614 | 237 | 713 | 203 | 790 | 251 | 647 | 245 | 669 | 203 | 898 | 272 | 1071 | 298 | 1130 | 357 | 1213 | 313 |
| Iceland | 3 | 6 | 14 | 5 | 21 | 10 | 19 | 5 | 14 | 11 | 24 | 23 | 12 | 5 | 23 | 8 | 21 | 7 | 13 | 6 |
| Ireland | 234 | 30 | 303 | 32 | 380 | 48 | 355 | 56 | 360 | 73 | 341 | 88 | 469 | 149 | 650 | 157 | 892 | 236 | 999 | 255 |
| Italy | 379 | 35 | 399 | 23 | 358 | 32 | 225 | 17 | 201 | 20 | 622 | 44 | 333 | 29 | 330 | 22 | 261 | 26 | | |
| Latvia | 415 | 122 | 522 | 172 | 552 | 194 | 522 | 148 | 361 | 139 | 322 | 111 | 274 | 75 | 407 | 138 | 436 | 171 | 382 | 172 |
| Liechtenstein | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lithuania | | | | | | | | | 452 | 81 | 317 | 74 | 283 | 32 | 225 | 23 | 194 | 25 | 168 | 22 |
| Luxembourg | | | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 12 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| Malta | | | | | 27 | 6 | 43 | 9 | 42 | 8 | 45 | 16 | 43 | 5 | 44 | 2 | 23 | 5 | 48 | 13 |
| Netherlands | 1300 | 356 | 1270 | 333 | 1401 | 377 | 1405 | 424 | 1512 | 456 | 1875 | 536 | 2 158 | 655 | 2668 | 907 | 3030 | 964 | 3174 | 993 |
| Norway | 227 | 37 | 226 | 52 | 205 | 31 | 208 | 30 | 260 | 41 | 235 | 34 | 365 | 47 | 314 | 54 | 392 | 51 | 438 | 68 |
| Poland | | | | | 351 | 44 | 295 | 35 | 257 | 28 | 358 | 44 | 273 | 28 | 267 | 31 | 535 | 198 | 490 | 59 |
| Portugal | 19 | 9 | 48 | 4 | 49 | 4 | 65 | 9 | 56 | 11 | 99 | 15 | 75 | 14 | 105 | 15 | 106 | 14 | 89 | 27 |
| Romania | 1671 | 448 | 1396 | 282 | 1114 | 234 | 696 | 119 | 553 | 78 | 549 | 73 | 433 | 46 | 460 | 50 | 292 | 31 | 312 | 29 |
| Slovakia | | | | | 53 | 13 | 75 | 26 | 121 | 31 | 132 | 42 | 100 | 30 | 151 | 60 | 221 | 65 | 283 | 91 |
| Slovenia | | | | | 32 | 2 | 37 | 5 | 39 | 1 | 25 | 5 | 42 | 2 | 23 | 2 | 42 | 3 | 56 | 6 |
| Spain | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sweden | 501 | 78 | 570 | 110 | 522 | 136 | 519 | 123 | 583 | 137 | 470 | 142 | 625 | 222 | 656 | 296 | 757 | 333 | 795 | 316 |
| United Kingdom | 15 484 | 6750 | 13719 | 5 4 7 0 | 13334 | 5 4 6 7 | 12701 | 5930 | 10860 | 5 5 9 1 | 11888 | 5747 | 12 921 | 5784 | 16655 | 6660 | 20727 | 8 0 5 9 | 23712 | 8 6 5 9 |
| EU/EEA total | 23143 | 8983 | 21295 | 7434 | 21467 | 7724 | 20254 | 8011 | 18 635 | 7816 | 20439 | 8006 | 22006 | 8383 | 26999 | 10066 | 32 479 | 12 079 | 36189 | 12323 |

 $Probable\ cases\ for\ Slovakia\ are\ excluded.\ Microbiological\ data\ from\ Spain\ are\ excluded.$

Table 11: Gonorrhoea: number of cases per 100 000 population, 2004–2013

| Country | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Austria | | | | | | | | | | |
| Belgium | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bulgaria | 3 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 1.4 | 1.3 |
| Croatia | | | | | | | | | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Cyprus | | | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 2.8 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.2 |
| Czech Republic | 8.7 | 8.4 | 10.6 | 10.8 | 7.8 | 6.9 | 7.2 | 6.8 | 10.9 | 13.3 |
| Denmark | 7.7 | 8.2 | 7.6 | 6.5 | 7.5 | 10.2 | 8.7 | 9 | 12.1 | 14.6 |
| Estonia | 35.4 | 21.2 | 20.7 | 13.1 | 10.9 | 9.4 | 8.9 | 13 | 16.2 | 9.9 |
| Finland | 4.7 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 4.4 | 4.8 | 5.4 | 5.8 | 4.9 |
| France | | | | | | | | | | |
| Germany | | | | | | | | | | |
| Greece | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 3.4 | 2.1 | 2 |
| Hungary | | | | | | | | | | |
| Iceland | 3.1 | 6.5 | 10.3 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 14.7 | 5.7 | 10 | 9.1 | 5.9 |
| Ireland | 6.7 | 8.3 | 10.2 | 9.6 | 10 | 9.6 | 13.7 | 18.2 | 24.9 | 27.5 |
| Italy | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | |
| Latvia | 23.6 | 30.8 | 33.5 | 30.3 | 22.8 | 20 | 16.5 | 26.3 | 29.7 | 27.4 |
| Liechtenstein | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lithuania | 14.2 | 12.9 | 13.3 | 14.5 | 16.6 | 12.3 | 10 | 8.1 | 7.3 | 6.4 |
| Luxembourg | | | 0.9 | 0.2 | 3.7 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 1 | 0.7 |
| Malta | | | 8.1 | 12.8 | 12.3 | 15.1 | 11.6 | 11.1 | 6.9 | 14.5 |
| Netherlands | | | | | | | | | | |
| Norway | 5.8 | 6 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 6.4 | 5.6 | 8.5 | 7.5 | 8.9 | 10 |
| Poland | | | 1 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.9 | 1.4 |
| Portugal | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| Romania | 9.8 | 7.8 | 6.3 | 3.9 | 3.1 | 3 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 |
| Slovakia | | | 1.2 | 1.9 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 2.4 | 3.9 | 5.3 | 6.9 |
| Slovenia | | | 1.7 | 2.1 | 2 | 1.5 | 2.1 | 1.2 | 2.2 | 3 |
| Spain | 2.3 | 2.7 | 3.2 | 3.8 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 5 | 5.7 | 6.5 | 7.1 |
| Sweden | 6.5 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7 | 7.8 | 6.6 | 9.1 | 10.1 | 11.5 | 11.6 |
| United Kingdom | 37.2 | 31.9 | 31 | 30.5 | 26.7 | 28.5 | 29.9 | 37 | 45.3 | 50.7 |
| EU/EEA total | 11.8 | 10.5 | 9 | 8.7 | 7.8 | 8.2 | 8.7 | 10.5 | 12.5 | 16.9 |

 $Note: Probable\ cases\ for\ Austria/Slovakia\ are\ excluded.\ Microbiological\ data\ from\ Spain\ are\ excluded.$

Table 12: Gonorrhoea: number of cases per 100 000 population by gender, 2004–2013

| | 20 | 04 | 20 | 05 | 20 | 06 | 20 | 07 | 200 | 8 | 20 | 09 | 20 | 10 | 20 | 11 | 20 | 12 | 20 | 13 |
|----------------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Country | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| Austria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Belgium | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bulgaria | 4.9 | 1.2 | 4 | 0.7 | 3.6 | 0.8 | 3.7 | 0.3 | 3.9 | 0.9 | 4.6 | 0.6 | 4.3 | 0.7 | 4.1 | 1.3 | 2.2 | 0.5 | 2.2 | 0.5 |
| Croatia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0 |
| Cyprus | | | | | 2.2 | | 1.1 | 0.3 | 0.5 | | 1.5 | 0.2 | 5.3 | 0.5 | 2.4 | 0.2 | 1 | 0.5 | 0.5 | |
| Czech Republic | 11.6 | 5.9 | 11.9 | 5 | 15.5 | 6 | 15.6 | 6.2 | 11.9 | 3.9 | 10.1 | 3.7 | 10.6 | 3.9 | 10 | 3.7 | 16.4 | 5.5 | 20 | 6.9 |
| Denmark | 13.6 | 1.9 | 14.6 | 2 | 12.7 | 2.6 | 10.8 | 2.3 | 11.9 | 3.1 | 15.8 | 4.7 | 13.2 | 4.3 | 14.7 | 3.4 | 17.5 | 6.7 | 21 | 8.3 |
| Estonia | 34.8 | 36 | 18 | 23.9 | 14.3 | 26.3 | 10.4 | 15.4 | 8.7 | 12.8 | 8.7 | 10.1 | 6.6 | 10.8 | 9.4 | 16.2 | 16 | 16.4 | 6.8 | 12.6 |
| Finland | 7.7 | 1.9 | 7.5 | 1.6 | 6.6 | 2.2 | 6 | 1.3 | 6.1 | 1.5 | 6.9 | 2.1 | 7.2 | 2.4 | 7.6 | 3.2 | 8.4 | 3.3 | 7.4 | 2.5 |
| France | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Germany | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Greece | 3.2 | 0.1 | 3.5 | 0.1 | 3.4 | 0.1 | 3.6 | 0.1 | 3.7 | 0.1 | 2.9 | 0.1 | 4.7 | 0.1 | 6.1 | 0.5 | 3.5 | 0.6 | 4 | 0.1 |
| Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Iceland | 2.1 | 4.1 | 9.5 | 3.4 | 13.9 | 6.7 | 12.1 | 3.3 | 8.7 | 7.1 | 14.8 | 14.6 | 7.5 | 3.2 | 14.4 | 5 | 13.1 | 4.4 | 8.1 | 3.7 |
| Ireland | 11.7 | 1.5 | 14.8 | 1.6 | 18.1 | 2.3 | 16.3 | 2.6 | 16.2 | 3.3 | 15.1 | 3.9 | 20.7 | 6.5 | 28.6 | 6.8 | 39.3 | 10.2 | 44 | 11 |
| Italy | 1.4 | 0.1 | 1.4 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 0.1 | | |
| Latvia | 39.7 | 9.9 | 50.6 | 14.1 | 54 | 16.1 | 51.5 | 12.4 | 35.8 | 11.7 | 32.4 | 9.5 | 28.2 | 6.5 | 42.9 | 12.2 | 46.6 | 15.4 | 41.2 | 15.7 |
| Liechtenstein | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lithuania | | | | | | | | | 30.4 | 4.7 | 21.5 | 4.3 | 19.5 | 1.9 | 16 | 1.4 | 14 | 1.5 | 12.3 | 1.4 |
| Luxembourg | | | | | 1.7 | | 0.4 | | 5 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 0.4 | 1.2 | | 0.4 | | 1.5 | 0.4 | 1.5 | |
| Malta | | | | | 13.4 | 2.9 | 21.3 | 4.4 | 20.7 | 3.9 | 22 | 7.8 | 20.9 | 2.4 | 21.3 | 1 | 11.1 | 2.4 | 22.9 | 6.1 |
| Netherlands | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Table 12: Gonorrhoea: number of cases per 100 000 population by gender, 2004–2013 (continued)

| | 20 | 04 | 20 | 05 | 20 | 06 | 20 | 7 | 20 | 08 | 20 | 09 | 20 | 10 | 20 | 11 | 20 | 12 | 20: | 13 |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|
| Country | M | F | M | F | M | F | М | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| Norway | 10 | 1.6 | 9.9 | 2.2 | 8.9 | 1.3 | 8.9 | 1.3 | 11 | 1.7 | 9.8 | 1.4 | 15 | 1.9 | 12.8 | 2.2 | 15.7 | 2.1 | 17.3 | 2.7 |
| Poland | | | | | 1.9 | 0.2 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 1.4 | 0.1 | 1.9 | 0.2 | 1.5 | 0.1 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 2.9 | 1 | 2.6 | 0.3 |
| Portugal | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 1 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 2 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 2.1 | 0.3 | 2.1 | 0.3 | 1.8 | 0.5 |
| Romania | 16 | 4.1 | 13.4 | 2.6 | 10.8 | 2.1 | 6.8 | 1.1 | 5.5 | 0.7 | 5.5 | 0.7 | 4.4 | 0.4 | 4.7 | 0.5 | 3 | 0.3 | 3.2 | 0.3 |
| Slovakia | | | | | 2 | 0.5 | 2.9 | 0.9 | 4.6 | 1.1 | 5 | 1.5 | 3.8 | 1.1 | 5.8 | 2.2 | 8.4 | 2.3 | 10.7 | 3.3 |
| Slovenia | | | | | 3.3 | 0.2 | 3.7 | 0.5 | 4 | 0.1 | 2.5 | 0.5 | 4.1 | 0.2 | 2.3 | 0.2 | 4.1 | 0.3 | 5.5 | 0.6 |
| Spain | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sweden | 11.3 | 1.7 | 12.8 | 2.4 | 11.6 | 3 | 11.5 | 2.7 | 12.8 | 3 | 10.2 | 3.1 | 13.4 | 4.7 | 14 | 6.3 | 16 | 7 | 16.7 | 6.6 |
| United Kingdom | 53 | 22.1 | 46.6 | 17.8 | 45 | 17.7 | 42.5 | 19 | 36 | 17.8 | 39.1 | 18.2 | 42.1 | 18.2 | 53.8 | 20.8 | 66.4 | 25 | 75.5 | 26.7 |
| EU/EEA total | 20.1 | 7.6 | 18.3 | 6.2 | 14.8 | 5.2 | 13.7 | 5.3 | 12.2 | 5 | 12.9 | 5.1 | 13.8 | 5.1 | 16.9 | 5.9 | 20.3 | 7.2 | 28.9 | 9.7 |

Note: Rates are only calculated for countries with comprehensive surveillance.

Table 13: Gonorrhoea: number of cases by age category, 2004–2013

| Age | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|---------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-------|---------|---------|-------|-------|---------|--------|
| Total number | by age category | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-14 | 91 | 100 | 78 | 82 | 71 | 78 | 66 | 85 | 99 | 102 |
| 15-19 | 5723 | 4650 | 4 635 | 4545 | 4372 | 4 450 | 4318 | 4803 | 5 411 | 5864 |
| 20-24 | 8534 | 7518 | 7558 | 7057 | 6823 | 7648 | 8 175 | 9735 | 11578 | 12 467 |
| 25-34 | 9388 | 8624 | 8827 | 7488 | 7383 | 8489 | 9 413 | 11881 | 14427 | 16 936 |
| 35-44 | 4664 | 4434 | 4542 | 3818 | 3581 | 4156 | 4507 | 5543 | 6 6 3 7 | 7536 |
| 45+ | 2039 | 1956 | 2 179 | 1972 | 1982 | 2 5 5 3 | 2722 | 3541 | 4 155 | 4818 |
| NA | 1200 | 1131 | 1814 | 3751 | 2 2 4 3 | 1090 | 1255 | 1525 | 2 141 | 1928 |
| Total | 31639 | 28 413 | 29633 | 28713 | 26 455 | 28464 | 30456 | 37113 | 44448 | 49651 |
| Percentage by | y age category | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-14 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 15-19 | 18.1 | 16.4 | 15.6 | 15.8 | 16.5 | 15.6 | 14.2 | 12.9 | 12.2 | 11.8 |
| 20-24 | 27 | 26.5 | 25.5 | 24.6 | 25.8 | 26.9 | 26.8 | 26.2 | 26 | 25.1 |
| 25-34 | 29.7 | 30.4 | 29.8 | 26.1 | 27.9 | 29.8 | 30.9 | 32 | 32.5 | 34.1 |
| 35-44 | 14.7 | 15.6 | 15.3 | 13.3 | 13.5 | 14.6 | 14.8 | 14.9 | 14.9 | 15.2 |
| 45+ | 6.4 | 6.9 | 7-4 | 6.9 | 7.5 | 9 | 8.9 | 9.5 | 9.3 | 9.7 |
| NA | 3.8 | 4 | 6.1 | 13.1 | 8.5 | 3.8 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.8 | 3.9 |

Note: NA includes data for countries which reported incorrect age groups.

Table 14: Gonorrhoea: number of cases by transmission category and gender, 2004–2013

| Country | Transmission | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|----------------|-----------------|-------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------|------|-----------|
| Austria | HETERO_F | | | 129 | 200/ | 215 | 112 | 232 | 391 | 347 | |
| | HETERO_M | | | 30 | | 26 | 23 | 63 | 49 | 49 | |
| | MSM | | | 10 | | 12 | 6 | 34 | 20 | 6 | |
| | UNK | 848 | 660 | 2 | 142 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 10 | | 1148 |
| Belgium | UNK | | | 535 | 585 | 718 | 734 | 752 | 842 | 931 | 1011 |
| Bulgaria | UNK | 235 | 181 | 165 | 149 | 178 | 191 | 184 | 197 | 99 | 96 |
| Croatia | UNK | | | , | - 77 | -, - | -/- | | -// | 14 | 14 |
| Cyprus | HETERO_F | | | | | | | | | 1 | -7 |
| -, p | HETERO_M | | | | | 2 | 2 | | | _ | |
| | MSM | | | | | _ | _ | | | 1 | |
| | UNK | | | 8 | 5 | | 5 | 23 | 11 | 4 | 2 |
| Czech Republic | | 291 | 255 | 297 | 310 | 194 | 183 | 199 | 195 | 282 | 349 |
| ozeen nepastie | HETERO_M | 433 | 398 | 563 | 550 | 430 | 331 | 367 | 355 | 535 | 696 |
| | MSM | 96 | 167 | 183 | 200 | 145 | 169 | 161 | 151 | 293 | 301 |
| | UNK | 65 | 35 | 41 | 43 | 37 | 32 | 20 | 11 | 27 | 48 |
| | 0 | 0) | 1 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 8 |
| Denmark | HETERO_F | 51 | 50 | 72 | 61 | 84 | 122 | 110 | 96 | 189 | 234 |
| Dellillark | HETERO_M | 129 | | 152 | | | | | 201 | 262 | 256 |
| | MSM | 200 | 143 204 | | 142 126 | 174 117 | 235 158 | 174 | 187 | 199 | |
| | UNK | 36 | 48 | 147 43 | 23 | 34 | 48 | 153 45 | 17 | 23 | 304 23 |
| Estonia | HETERO_F | 30 | 40 | 43 | 23 | 54 | 40 | | 10 | 18 | 23 |
| LStollia | | | | | | | | 3 | | | |
| | MSM | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | 7 | 10 |
| | MTCT | | | | | | 4 | | | | 5 |
| | | . 0 . | -00 | .0. | .=(| | 1 | | 4=0 | 400 | |
| Finland | UNK HETERO_F | 484 | 288 | 280 | 176 | 146 | 125 | 110 | 158 | 190 | 95 |
| rintand | _ | | | | | | | | 64 | 63 | 59 |
| | HETERO_M | | | | | | | | 81 | 93 | 87 |
| | MSM | | | | | 0 | | | 61 | 70 | 69 |
| F | UNK | 247 | 235 | 231 | 192 | 198 | 237 | 255 | 83 | 86 | 52 |
| France | HETERO_F | 2 | 5 | 10 | 21 | 23 | 58 | 85 | 176 | 215 | 264 |
| | HETERO_M | 28 | 44 | 51 | 65 | 61 | 122 | 183 | 238 | 250 | 341 |
| | MSM | 68 | 104 | 132 | 128 | 149 | 214 | 254 | 308 | 458 | 724 |
| | UNK | 1 | | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 8 | 11 | 10 | 8 |
| | 0 | | | | | 1 | | 4 | 4 | 3 | 12 |
| Greece | HETERO_F | | | | | 5 | 3 | 6 | 31 | 35 | 5 |
| | HETERO_M | | | | | 130 | 119 | 155 | 210 | 99 | 104 |
| | MSM | | | | | 45 | 39 | 53 | 35 | 41 | 37 |
| | UNK | 177 | 197 | 190 | 201 | 28 | 3 | 98 | 102 | 63 | 73 |
| Hungary | UNK | 742 | 851 | 916 | 1041 | 892 | 872 | 1170 | 1369 | 1487 | 1526 |
| Iceland | HETERO_F | | | 7 | 2 | 2 | | | | | |
| | HETERO_M | | | 12 | 6 | 4 | | | | | |
| | MSM | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| | UNK | 9 | 19 | 12 | 15 | 18 | 47 | 18 | 32 | 29 | 19 |
| Ireland | HETERO_F | | | | | | | | | 1 | 63 |
| | HETERO_M | | | | | | | | | 6 | 92 |
| | MSM | | | | | | | | | 12 | 410 |
| | UNK | 270 | 342 | 431 | 417 | 444 | 434 | 625 | 834 | 1120 | 699 |
| Italy | HETERO_F | | | | | | | | | | |
| | HETERO_M | | | | | | | | | | |
| | MSM | | | | | | | | | | |
| | UNK | 418 | 427 | 392 | 243 | 221 | 667 | 365 | 356 | 289 | |
| Latvia | HETERO_F | | | | 1 | 83 | 78 | 58 | 118 | 149 | 138 |
| | HETERO_M | | | | | 214 | 218 | 185 | 333 | 367 | 300 |
| | MSM | | | | | 1 | 6 | 2 | 10 | 7 | 6 |
| | UNK | 537 | 694 | 746 | 669 | 202 | 131 | 104 | 84 | 82 | 108 |
| | 0 | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| Lithuania | HETERO_F | | | | | 77 | 68 | 30 | 22 | 24 | 20 |
| | HETERO_M | | | | | 435 | 282 | 265 | 217 | 184 | 162 |
| | MSM | | | | | 9 | 1 | 7 | 3 | 1 | |
| | UNK | 482 | 433 | 437 | 471 | 10 | 36 | 10 | 5 | 9 | 8 |
| | 0 | | | | | 2 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 | |
| Luxembourg | HETERO_M | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| | MSM | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | |
| | UNK | | 0 | 4 | 1 | 18 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 |

Table 14: Gonorrhoea: number of cases by transmission category and gender, 2004–2013 (continued)

| Country | Transmission | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|----------------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------|---------|------------|
| Malta | HETERO_F | | | 6 | 8 | 7 | 11 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 12 |
| | HETERO M | | | 6 | 31 | 29 | 30 | 27 | 25 | 12 | 29 |
| | MSM | | | 20 | 11 | 7 | 12 | 14 | 17 | 10 | 16 |
| | UNK | | | 1 | 1 | 6 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 |
| | 0 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | - | 4 | 4 |
| Netherlands | HETERO_F | 356 | 333 | 377 | 424 | 456 | 536 | 655 | 907 | 964 | 993 |
| Wethertands | HETERO_M | 511 | 418 | 432 | 436 | 417 | 481 | 545 | 711 | 728 | 623 |
| | MSM | 786 | 848 | 966 | 964 | | | 1612 | | | |
| | UNK | | | | | 1095 | 1392 | | 1955 | 2 291 | 2550 |
| | 0 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 5 | | 2 | 1 | 2 | | 1 |
| Namuau | | | | | 1 | 1 | - | 2 | 1 | 4 | 4 |
| Norway | HETERO_F | 37 | 52 | 31 | 30 | 41 | 34 | 45 | 54 | 51 | 68 |
| | HETERO_M | 115 | 139 | 126 | 130 | 162 | 135 | 148 | 137 | 149 | 175 |
| | MSM | 109 | 80 | 68 | 77 | 98 | 95 | 215 | 176 | 239 | 262 |
| | MTCT | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | |
| | UNK | 3 | 7 | 11 | 1 | | 4 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 1 |
| | 0 | | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| Poland | UNK | | | 395 | 330 | 285 | 402 | 301 | 298 | 733 | 549 |
| Portugal | HETERO_F | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | HETERO_M | | | | | | | | 1 | 3 | 8 |
| | MSM | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | 3 |
| | MTCT | | | | | | 1 | | | | 2 |
| | UNK | 28 | 52 | 53 | 74 | 67 | 113 | 89 | 113 | 113 | 102 |
| Romania | HETERO_F | | 281 | 234 | 119 | 63 | 73 | 46 | 39 | 30 | 27 |
| | HETERO_M | | 1392 | 1107 | 694 | 423 | 547 | 433 | 392 | 285 | 277 |
| | MSM | | 3 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 1 | | 2 | | 1 |
| | UNK | 2 119 | | | | 90 | | | 77 | 8 | 36 |
| | 0 | | 2 | | | 54 | 1 | | | | |
| Slovakia | HETERO_F | | | | | | | 1 | 35 | 39 | 43 |
| | HETERO_M | | | | | | | 6 | 84 | 106 | 134 |
| | MSM | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| | MTCT | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | |
| | UNK | | | 66 | 101 | 152 | 174 | 123 | 92 | 137 | 195 |
| Slovenia | HETERO_F | | | 2 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 5 |
| | HETERO_M | | | 19 | 9 | 27 | 16 | 24 | 14 | 16 | 38 |
| | MSM | | | 12 | 25 | 10 | 7 | 17 | 8 | 21 | 13 |
| | UNK | | | 1 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 6 |
| Spain | UNK | 981 | 1155 | 1423 | 1698 | 1897 | 1954 | 2306 | 2640 | 3044 | 3 314 |
| Sweden | HETERO_F | 78 | 107 | 117 | 111 | 128 | 140 | 212 | 282 | 326 | 282 |
| Sweden | HETERO_M | 225 | | 268 | 276 | 310 | | | | | |
| | MSM | 267 | 233 | | | | 274 | 329 | 371 265 | 379 | 330 416 |
| | | 20/ | 322 | 191 | 197 | 242 | 172 | 279 | | 359 | 410 |
| | MTCT | _ | ./ | 0.0 | | | 1 | 3 | 1 | | |
| | UNK | 7 | 16 | 80 | 50 | 34 | 24 | 22 | 23 | 19 | 72 |
| Heir der | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 8 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 10 | 7 | 11 |
| United Kingdom | | 6750 | 5470 | 5 4 6 7 | 5930 | 5591 | 4379 | 5096 | 6002 | 7670 | 8305 |
| | HETERO_M | 11629 | 9 4 5 6 | 8 9 1 9 | 9046 | 7890 | 5904 | 6564 | 7527 | 8 8 6 1 | 9 11 4 |
| | MSM | 3855 | 4 2 6 3 | 4 4 1 5 | 3655 | 2 970 | 3903 | 5023 | 8 0 7 8 | 11118 | 13 9 3 8 |
| | UNK | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 4 6 7 | 2 0 3 5 | 1712 | 1138 | 1020 |
| EU/EEA total | HETERO_F | 7565 | 6 5 5 3 | 6749 | 7021 | 6 9 7 0 | 5813 | 6785 | 8426 | 10 411 | 10889 |
| | HETERO_M | 13 070 | 12 223 | 11685 | 11385 | 10734 | 8863 | 9 473 | 10 951 | 12 393 | 12778 |
| | MSM | 5 3 8 1 | 5991 | 6151 | 5 3 8 6 | 4902 | 6339 | 7824 | 11 28 2 | 15 132 | 19057 |
| | MTCT | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | UNK | 7692 | 5 6 4 4 | 6469 | 6 6 4 0 | 5689 | 9401 | 8 6 7 4 | 9085 | 9 681 | 10 232 |
| | 0 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 15 | 68 | 10 | 14 | 18 | 22 | 37 |

Syphilis

Table 15: Syphilis: number of cases by year of diagnosis, 2004-2013

| Country | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|----------------|---------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|---------|
| Austria | 312 | 267 | 25 | 58 | 61 | 62 | 59 | 72 | 78 | 538 |
| Belgium | 245 | 349 | 281 | 397 | 586 | 699 | 704 | 746 | 778 | 1030 |
| Bulgaria | 861 | 572 | 490 | 440 | 419 | 420 | 397 | 314 | 309 | 354 |
| Croatia | | | | | | | | | 28 | 80 |
| Cyprus | | | 13 | 10 | 14 | 15 | 20 | 16 | 6 | 12 |
| Czech Republic | 97 | 58 | 75 | 205 | 342 | 697 | 462 | 372 | 329 | 395 |
| Denmark | 119 | 117 | 77 | 92 | 151 | 255 | 413 | 427 | 343 | 317 |
| Estonia | 152 | 111 | 125 | 78 | 71 | 57 | 69 | 66 | 40 | 38 |
| Finland | 108 | 140 | 127 | 185 | 211 | 194 | 200 | 176 | 203 | 156 |
| France | 403 | 341 | 478 | 597 | 570 | 541 | 657 | 784 | 865 | 1014 |
| Germany | 3353 | 3233 | 3161 | 3277 | 3186 | 2738 | 3029 | 3692 | 4405 | 5 0 1 0 |
| Greece | 103 | 139 | 141 | 197 | 155 | 259 | 241 | 272 | 363 | 300 |
| Hungary | 455 | 541 | 559 | 393 | 549 | 489 | 504 | 565 | 621 | 627 |
| Iceland | 4 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 3 |
| Ireland | 112 | 106 | 134 | 62 | 119 | 106 | 115 | 149 | 109 | 160 |
| Italy | 1339 | 1395 | 935 | 1001 | 923 | 1416 | 1060 | 898 | 596 | |
| Latvia | 583 | 440 | 483 | 305 | 236 | 175 | 122 | 143 | 148 | 127 |
| Liechtenstein | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lithuania | 341 | 295 | 336 | 275 | 326 | 326 | 345 | 273 | 227 | 269 |
| Luxembourg | | 0 | 10 | 14 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 28 | 19 | 24 |
| Malta | | | 13 | 11 | 19 | 16 | 25 | 45 | 35 | 39 |
| Netherlands | 845 | 751 | 806 | 657 | 792 | 709 | 695 | 545 | 649 | 743 |
| Norway | 43 | 24 | 67 | 61 | 56 | 76 | 118 | 130 | 109 | 185 |
| Poland | | | 924 | 847 | 929 | 1255 | 914 | 941 | 961 | 1324 |
| Portugal | 109 | 103 | 124 | 112 | 98 | 150 | 179 | 159 | 267 | 186 |
| Romania | 8 2 6 8 | 6169 | 4879 | 4245 | 4006 | 3252 | 1809 | 2348 | 1717 | 1376 |
| Slovakia | | | 89 | 192 | 228 | 301 | 328 | 416 | 412 | 330 |
| Slovenia | | | 16 | 31 | 63 | 47 | 40 | 79 | 63 | 35 |
| Spain | 1152 | 1344 | 1711 | 1936 | 2545 | 2496 | 3187 | 3522 | 3641 | 3720 |
| Sweden | 186 | 102 | 168 | 237 | 165 | 182 | 198 | 206 | 197 | 275 |
| United Kingdom | 2924 | 3 481 | 3486 | 3561 | 3309 | 3192 | 2930 | 3 2 5 2 | 3326 | 3570 |
| EU/EEA total | 22114 | 20081 | 19737 | 19 477 | 20143 | 20138 | 18838 | 20638 | 20849 | 22237 |

Table 16: Syphilis: number of cases by year of statistics, 2004–2013

| Country | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|----------------|---------|---------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|
| Austria | 312 | 267 | 25 | 58 | 61 | 62 | 59 | 72 | 78 | 538 |
| Belgium | 245 | 349 | 281 | 397 | 586 | 699 | 704 | 746 | 776 | 1032 |
| Bulgaria | 861 | 572 | 490 | 440 | 419 | 420 | 397 | 314 | 309 | 354 |
| Croatia | | | | | | | | | 28 | 80 |
| Cyprus | | | 13 | 10 | 14 | 15 | 20 | 16 | 6 | 12 |
| Czech Republic | 101 | 59 | 77 | 203 | 329 | 702 | 470 | 361 | 339 | 399 |
| Denmark | 119 | 117 | 77 | 92 | 151 | 255 | 413 | 427 | 343 | 317 |
| Estonia | 152 | 111 | 125 | 75 | 71 | 59 | 68 | 67 | 41 | 38 |
| Finland | 108 | 140 | 127 | 185 | 211 | 194 | 200 | 176 | 203 | 156 |
| France | 403 | 341 | 478 | 597 | 570 | 541 | 657 | 784 | 865 | 1014 |
| Germany | 3355 | 3 2 3 2 | 3160 | 3277 | 3187 | 2741 | 3028 | 3694 | 4405 | 5 0 1 3 |
| Greece | 103 | 139 | 141 | 197 | 155 | 259 | 241 | 272 | 363 | 300 |
| Hungary | 455 | 541 | 559 | 393 | 549 | 489 | 504 | 565 | 621 | 627 |
| Iceland | 4 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 3 |
| Ireland | 112 | 106 | 133 | 62 | 119 | 106 | 106 | 146 | 112 | 171 |
| Italy | 1339 | 1395 | 935 | 1001 | 923 | 1416 | 1060 | 898 | 596 | |
| Latvia | 583 | 440 | 483 | 301 | 233 | 171 | 133 | 143 | 146 | 129 |
| Liechtenstein | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lithuania | 341 | 295 | 336 | 275 | 326 | 326 | 345 | 273 | 227 | 269 |
| Luxembourg | | 0 | 10 | 14 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 28 | 19 | 24 |
| Malta | | | 12 | 12 | 16 | 19 | 25 | 45 | 35 | 39 |
| Netherlands | 845 | 751 | 806 | 657 | 792 | 709 | 695 | 545 | 649 | 743 |
| Norway | 43 | 24 | 67 | 61 | 56 | 76 | 118 | 130 | 109 | 185 |
| Poland | | | 924 | 847 | 929 | 1255 | 914 | 941 | 961 | 1324 |
| Portugal | 109 | 103 | 124 | 112 | 98 | 150 | 179 | 159 | 267 | 186 |
| Romania | 8 2 6 8 | 6169 | 4879 | 4245 | 4006 | 3229 | 1815 | 2 3 8 1 | 1691 | 1386 |
| Slovakia | | | 89 | 191 | 225 | 299 | 331 | 385 | 445 | 331 |
| Slovenia | | | 15 | 28 | 65 | 49 | 40 | 79 | 63 | 35 |
| Spain | 1152 | 1344 | 1711 | 1936 | 2545 | 2496 | 3187 | 3522 | 3 6 4 1 | 3720 |
| Sweden | 189 | 105 | 172 | 239 | 171 | 181 | 198 | 205 | 200 | 275 |
| United Kingdom | 2924 | 3481 | 3486 | 3561 | 3309 | 3192 | 2930 | 3 2 5 2 | 3326 | 3570 |
| EU/EEA total | 22123 | 20084 | 19739 | 19 467 | 20130 | 20123 | 18855 | 20628 | 20869 | 22 270 |

 $Note: Probable\ cases\ for\ Austria/Slovakia\ are\ excluded.\ Microbiological\ data\ from\ Spain\ are\ excluded.$

Table 17: Syphilis: number of cases by gender, 2004–2013

| | 20 | 04 | 20 | 05 | 20 | 06 | 20 | 07 | 20 | 08 | 20 | 09 | 20 | 10 | 20 | 11 | 20 | 12 | 20 | 13 |
|----------------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|------|--------|------|---------|-------|-------|------|--------|------|-------|---------|-------|---------|------|------|
| Country | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | М | F | M | F |
| Austria | 116 | 100 | 121 | 61 | 17 | 8 | 16 | 42 | 23 | 38 | 8 | 54 | 13 | 46 | 35 | 37 | 26 | 52 | | |
| Belgium | 198 | 44 | 290 | 57 | 234 | 47 | 329 | 66 | 511 | 73 | 610 | 88 | 585 | 119 | 614 | 129 | 643 | 135 | 859 | 171 |
| Bulgaria | 427 | 434 | 278 | 294 | 272 | 218 | 244 | 196 | 251 | 168 | 256 | 164 | 221 | 176 | 184 | 130 | 181 | 128 | 212 | 142 |
| Croatia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 | 7 | 74 | 6 |
| Cyprus | | | | | 7 | 6 | 7 | 3 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 9 | 15 | 5 | 12 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 8 | 4 |
| Czech Republic | 56 | 41 | 39 | 19 | 58 | 17 | 154 | 51 | 287 | 55 | 496 | 201 | 324 | 138 | 264 | 108 | 247 | 82 | 300 | 95 |
| Denmark | 113 | 6 | 103 | 14 | 73 | 4 | 86 | 6 | 142 | 9 | 242 | 13 | 363 | 50 | 381 | 46 | 309 | 34 | 284 | 33 |
| Estonia | 39 | 113 | 36 | 75 | 46 | 79 | 27 | 51 | 30 | 41 | 33 | 24 | 35 | 34 | 37 | 29 | 23 | 17 | 21 | 17 |
| Finland | 55 | 53 | 83 | 57 | 65 | 62 | 120 | 65 | 135 | 76 | 143 | 51 | 126 | 74 | 102 | 71 | 126 | 77 | 100 | 56 |
| France | 384 | 19 | 317 | 24 | 447 | 31 | 562 | 34 | 535 | 35 | 507 | 34 | 617 | 39 | 739 | 44 | 829 | 35 | 972 | 41 |
| Germany | 3026 | 315 | 2895 | 335 | 2833 | 326 | 3010 | 265 | 2948 | 235 | 2 571 | 162 | 2815 | 208 | 3 452 | 233 | 4109 | 292 | 4632 | 374 |
| Greece | 76 | 27 | 109 | 30 | 106 | 35 | 162 | 35 | 123 | 32 | 226 | 33 | 209 | 32 | 240 | 32 | 306 | 55 | 261 | 38 |
| Hungary | 288 | 167 | 349 | 192 | 381 | 178 | 260 | 133 | 368 | 181 | 347 | 142 | 369 | 135 | 393 | 172 | 479 | 142 | 471 | 156 |
| Iceland | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| Ireland | 86 | 26 | 85 | 21 | 113 | 21 | 43 | 19 | 98 | 17 | 91 | 14 | 103 | 12 | 138 | 11 | 96 | 11 | 151 | 9 |
| Italy | 1090 | 227 | 1101 | 264 | 731 | 194 | 783 | 206 | 714 | 205 | 1117 | 282 | 842 | 184 | 823 | 72 | 540 | 53 | | |
| Latvia | 271 | 312 | 241 | 199 | 256 | 227 | 150 | 155 | 121 | 115 | 98 | 77 | 87 | 35 | 84 | 59 | 97 | 51 | 85 | 42 |
| Liechtenstein | , i | | | | | , | | | | | | | , | | · | | - 71 | | | |
| Lithuania | | | | | | | | | 184 | 142 | 189 | 137 | 210 | 135 | 152 | 121 | 106 | 121 | 145 | 124 |
| Luxembourg | | | 0 | 0 | 7 | 3 | 10 | 3 | 11 | 1 | 12 | 1 | 12 | 0 | 25 | 3 | 15 | 4 | 22 | 2 |
| Malta | | | | | 10 | 3 | 7 | 4 | 14 | 5 | 15 | 1 | 20 | 5 | 35 | 10 | 25 | 10 | 37 | 2 |
| Netherlands | 738 | 105 | 654 | 96 | 705 | 97 | 577 | 64 | 703 | 62 | 616 | 57 | 595 | 56 | 491 | 53 | 613 | 35 | 701 | 39 |
| Norway | 36 | 7 | 23 | 1 | 65 | 2 | 60 | 1 | 51 | 5 | 72 | 4 | 111 | 7 | 123 | 7 | 106 | 3 | 163 | 22 |
| Poland | | | | | 660 | 264 | 634 | 213 | 708 | 221 | 951 | 304 | 660 | 254 | 704 | 237 | 754 | 207 | 1015 | 309 |
| Portugal | 62 | 47 | 71 | 32 | 92 | 32 | 77 | 35 | 67 | 31 | 128 | 22 | 139 | 40 | 137 | 22 | 224 | 42 | 143 | 43 |
| Romania | 4244 | 4024 | 3227 | 2942 | 2550 | 2329 | 2191 | 2054 | 1896 | 2 110 | 1589 | 1663 | 884 | 925 | 1168 | 1180 | 851 | 866 | 747 | 629 |
| Slovakia | | | , | , , | 48 | 41 | 93 | 99 | 127 | 101 | 154 | 147 | 167 | 161 | 220 | 196 | 232 | 180 | 183 | 147 |
| Slovenia | | | | | 13 | 3 | 26 | 5 | 59 | 4 | 43 | 4 | 35 | 5 | 70 | 9 | 54 | 9 | 32 | 3 |
| Spain | | | | | | | | | | | ,, | | | | | | , | | | |
| Sweden | 154 | 32 | 82 | 20 | 120 | 44 | 196 | 39 | 122 | 42 | 135 | 44 | 160 | 34 | 170 | 34 | 160 | 37 | 221 | 51 |
| United Kingdom | 2460 | 464 | 2 950 | 531 | 3016 | 470 | 3 115 | 446 | 2 9 0 5 | 404 | 2805 | 385 | 2607 | 319 | 2928 | 322 | 3042 | 284 | 3255 | 315 |
| EU/EEA total | 13922 | 6563 | | 5264 | 12 927 | 4743 | 12 940 | 4290 | 13140 | 4415 | 13460 | 4117 | 12 327 | 3229 | 13723 | 3 3 7 1 | 14221 | 2 9 7 2 | | 2871 |

Table 18: Syphilis: number of cases per 100 000 population, 2004–2013

| Country | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Austria | | | | | | | | | | |
| Belgium | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bulgaria | 11 | 7.4 | 6.3 | 5.8 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.3 | 4.3 | 4.2 | 4.9 |
| Croatia | | | | | | | | | 0.7 | 1.9 |
| Cyprus | | | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 1.9 | 0.7 | 1.4 |
| Czech Republic | 1 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 2 | 3.3 | 6.7 | 4.4 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 3.8 |
| Denmark | 2.2 | 2.2 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 2.8 | 4.6 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 6.1 | 5.7 |
| Estonia | 11.1 | 8.2 | 9.3 | 5.8 | 5.3 | 4.3 | 5.2 | 5 | 3 | 2.9 |
| Finland | 2.1 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 3.5 | 4 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 3.8 | 2.9 |
| France | | | | | | | | | | |
| Germany | 4.1 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 4 | 3.9 | 3.3 | 3.7 | 4.5 | 5.4 | 6.1 |
| Greece | 0.9 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 3.3 | 2.7 |
| Hungary | | | | | | | | | | |
| Iceland | 1.4 | 1 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0 | 1.6 | 0.6 | 1.6 | 0.9 |
| Ireland | 2.8 | 2.6 | 3.2 | 1.4 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 2.4 | 3.5 |
| Italy | 2.3 | 2.4 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1 | |
| Latvia | 25.6 | 19.6 | 21.7 | 13.8 | 10.8 | 8.1 | 5.8 | 6.9 | 7.2 | 6.3 |
| Liechtenstein | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lithuania | 10 | 8.8 | 10.2 | 8.5 | 10.1 | 10.2 | 11 | 8.9 | 7.6 | 9.1 |
| Luxembourg | | | 2.1 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 5.5 | 3.6 | 4.5 |
| Malta | | | 3.2 | 2.7 | 4.7 | 3.9 | 6 | 10.8 | 8.4 | 9.3 |
| Netherlands | | | | | | | | | | |
| Norway | 0.9 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.2 | 3.7 |
| Poland | | | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 3.3 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 3.4 |
| Portugal | 1 | 1 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 1.8 |
| Romania | 38.4 | 28.9 | 23 | 20.1 | 19.4 | 15.9 | 8.9 | 11.6 | 8.5 | 6.9 |
| Slovakia | | | 1.7 | 3.6 | 4.2 | 5.6 | 6.1 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 6.1 |
| Slovenia | | | 0.8 | 1.5 | 3.1 | 2.3 | 2 | 3.9 | 3.1 | 1.7 |
| Spain | 2.7 | 3.1 | 3.9 | 4.3 | 5.6 | 5.4 | 6.9 | 7.5 | 7.8 | 8 |
| Sweden | 2.1 | 1.1 | 1.9 | 2.6 | 1.8 | 2 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.9 |
| United Kingdom | 4.9 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 5.4 | 5.1 | 4.7 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.6 |
| EU/EEA total | 5.9 | 5.2 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 4.1 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 5.4 |

Note: Rates are only calculated for countries with comprehensive surveillance.

Table 19: Syphilis: number of cases per 100 000 population by gender, 2004–2013

| | 20 | 04 | 20 | 05 | 20 | 06 | 200 | 7 | 20 | 08 | 20 | 09 | 20: | 10 | 20 | 11 | 20 | 12 | 20 | 13 |
|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|------|-----|------|-----|
| Country | M | F | M | F | M | F | М | F | М | F | M | F | М | F | M | F | М | F | M | F |
| Austria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Belgium | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bulgaria | 11.3 | 10.8 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 5.5 | 6.6 | 5 | 6.9 | 4.4 | 7 | 4.3 | 6.1 | 4.6 | 5.1 | 3.4 | 5.1 | 3.4 | 6 | 3.8 |
| Croatia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 0.3 | 3.6 | 0.3 |
| Cyprus | | | | | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 0.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 2.2 | 3.8 | 1.2 | 2.9 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.9 | 0.9 |
| Czech Republic | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 3.1 | 1 | 5.7 | 1 | 9.7 | 3.8 | 6.3 | 2.6 | 5.1 | 2 | 4.8 | 1.5 | 5.8 | 1.8 |
| Denmark | 4.2 | 0.2 | 3.8 | 0.5 | 2.7 | 0.1 | 3.2 | 0.2 | 5.2 | 0.3 | 8.9 | 0.5 | 13.2 | 1.8 | 13.8 | 1.6 | 11.2 | 1.2 | 10.2 | 1.2 |
| Estonia | 6.1 | 15.5 | 5.7 | 10.3 | 7.3 | 10.9 | 4.3 | 7.1 | 4.8 | 5.7 | 5.3 | 3.4 | 5.6 | 4.8 | 6 | 4.1 | 3.7 | 2.4 | 3.4 | 2.4 |
| Finland | 2.2 | 2 | 3.2 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 4.6 | 2.4 | 5.2 | 2.8 | 5.5 | 1.9 | 4.8 | 2.7 | 3.9 | 2.6 | 4.8 | 2.8 | 3.8 | 2 |
| France | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Germany | 7.5 | 0.7 | 7.2 | 0.8 | 7 | 0.8 | 7.5 | 0.6 | 7.3 | 0.6 | 6.4 | 0.4 | 7 | 0.5 | 8.6 | 0.6 | 10.2 | 0.7 | 11.5 | 0.9 |
| Greece | 1.4 | 0.5 | 2 | 0.5 | 1.9 | 0.6 | 3 | 0.6 | 2.2 | 0.6 | 4.1 | 0.6 | 3.8 | 0.6 | 4.4 | 0.6 | 5.6 | 1 | 4.8 | 0.7 |
| Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Iceland | 2.1 | | 2 | | 1.3 | 1.3 | 0.6 | | | | | | 1.9 | 0.6 | 1.2 | | 2.5 | | 1.2 | 0.6 |
| Ireland | 4.3 | 1.3 | 4.1 | 1 | 5.4 | 1 | 2 | 0.9 | 4.4 | 0.8 | 4 | 0.6 | 4.6 | 0.5 | 6.1 | 0.5 | 4.2 | 0.5 | 6.6 | 0.4 |
| Italy | 3.9 | 0.8 | 3.9 | 0.9 | 2.6 | 0.6 | 2.8 | 0.7 | 2.5 | 0.7 | 2.8 | 0.8 | 2.9 | 0.6 | 2.9 | 0.2 | 1.9 | 0.2 | | |
| Latvia | 25.9 | 25.3 | 23.4 | 16.3 | 25 | 18.8 | 14.8 | 13 | 12 | 9.7 | 9.9 | 6.6 | 9 | 3 | 8.9 | 5.2 | 10.4 | 4.6 | 9.2 | 3.8 |
| Liechtenstein | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lithuania | | | | | | | | | 12.4 | 8.2 | 12.8 | 8 | 14.5 | 8 | 10.8 | 7.4 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 10.6 | 7.7 |
| Luxembourg | | | | | 3 | 1.3 | 4.2 | 1.2 | 4.6 | 0.4 | 4.9 | 0.4 | 4.8 | | 9.8 | 1.2 | 5.7 | 1.5 | 8.2 | 0.7 |
| Malta | | | | | 5 | 1.5 | 3.5 | 2 | 6.9 | 2.4 | 7.3 | 0.5 | 9.7 | 2.4 | 17 | 4.8 | 12 | 4.8 | 17.6 | 0.9 |
| Netherlands | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Norway | 1.6 | 0.3 | 1 | 0 | 2.8 | 0.1 | 2.6 | 0 | 2.2 | 0.2 | 3 | 0.2 | 4.6 | 0.3 | 5 | 0.3 | 4.2 | 0.1 | 6.4 | 0.9 |
| Poland | | | | | 3.6 | 1.3 | 3.4 | 1.1 | 3.8 | 1.1 | 5.2 | 1.5 | 3.6 | 1.3 | 3.8 | 1.2 | 4 | 1 | 5.4 | 1.6 |
| Portugal | 1.2 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 0.6 | 1.8 | 0.6 | 1.5 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 2.5 | 0.4 | 2.7 | 0.7 | 2.7 | 0.4 | 4.5 | 0.8 | 2.9 | 0.8 |
| Romania | 40.5 | 36.4 | 31 | 26.8 | 24.7 | 21.3 | 21.3 | 18.9 | 18.9 | 19.9 | 16 | 15.8 | 9 | 8.8 | 11.9 | 11.3 | 8.7 | 8.4 | 7.7 | 6.1 |
| Slovakia | | | | | 1.8 | 1.5 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 4.9 | 3.7 | 5.9 | 5.3 | 6.4 | 5.8 | 8.4 | 7.1 | 8.8 | 6.5 | 6.9 | 5.3 |
| Slovenia | | | | | 1.3 | 0.3 | 2.6 | 0.5 | 6 | 0.4 | 4.3 | 0.4 | 3.5 | 0.5 | 6.9 | 0.9 | 5.3 | 0.9 | 3.1 | 0.3 |
| Spain | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sweden | 3.5 | 0.7 | 1.8 | 0.4 | 2.7 | 1 | 4.3 | 0.8 | 2.7 | 0.9 | 2.9 | 0.9 | 3.4 | 0.7 | 3.6 | 0.7 | 3.4 | 0.8 | 4.6 | 1.1 |
| United Kingdom | 8.4 | 1.5 | 10 | 1.7 | 10.2 | 1.5 | 10.4 | 1.4 | 9.6 | 1.3 | 9.2 | 1.2 | 8.5 | 1 | 9.5 | 1 | 9.7 | 0.9 | 10.4 | 1 |
| EU/EEA total | 8.5 | 4.1 | 7.9 | 3.2 | 6.7 | 2.5 | 6.7 | 2.3 | 6.5 | 2.3 | 6.6 | 2.1 | 6 | 1.6 | 6.7 | 1.6 | 6.7 | 1.4 | 8.4 | 1.6 |

Note: Rates are only calculated for countries with comprehensive surveillance systems.

Table 20: Syphilis: number of cases by age category, 2004–2013

| Age | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|------------------|--------------|---------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|----------|-------|-------|
| Total number by | age category | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-14 | 88 | 83 | 50 | 85 | 47 | 46 | 41 | 39 | 41 | 43 |
| 15-19 | 1418 | 1105 | 942 | 738 | 686 | 676 | 588 | 545 | 483 | 518 |
| 20-24 | 2916 | 2 5 5 5 | 2049 | 1819 | 1909 | 2 023 | 1784 | 1912 | 1832 | 1805 |
| 25-34 | 6 2 7 5 | 5 4 4 5 | 4949 | 4565 | 4 435 | 4930 | 4322 | 4864 | 4739 | 4878 |
| 35-44 | 4627 | 4360 | 4320 | 4147 | 4303 | 4393 | 3937 | 4450 | 4384 | 4297 |
| 45+ | 3 2 7 9 | 3099 | 2931 | 3005 | 3270 | 3651 | 3524 | 3945 | 4352 | 4669 |
| NA | 1170 | 1228 | 2709 | 3140 | 2942 | 1918 | 1445 | 1343 | 1343 | 2273 |
| Total | 19773 | 17875 | 17950 | 17 499 | 17 592 | 17 637 | 15641 | 17 0 9 8 | 17174 | 18483 |
| Percentage by ag | ge category | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-14 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 15-19 | 7.2 | 6.2 | 5.2 | 4.2 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 2.8 |
| 20-24 | 14.7 | 14.3 | 11.4 | 10.4 | 10.9 | 11.5 | 11.4 | 11.2 | 10.7 | 9.8 |
| 25-34 | 31.7 | 30.5 | 27.6 | 26.1 | 25.2 | 28.0 | 27.6 | 28.4 | 27.6 | 26.4 |
| 35-44 | 23.4 | 24.4 | 24.1 | 23.7 | 24.5 | 24.9 | 25.2 | 26.0 | 25.5 | 23.2 |
| 45+ | 16.6 | 17.3 | 16.3 | 17.2 | 18.6 | 20.7 | 22.5 | 23.1 | 25.3 | 25.3 |
| NA | 5.9 | 6.9 | 15.1 | 17.9 | 16.7 | 10.9 | 9.2 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 12.3 |

Note: Excludes data from countries which reported incorrect age groups. \\

Table 21: Syphilis: number of cases by transmission category and gender, 2004–2013

| Country | Transmission | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|----------------|--------------|--------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|---------|----------|------|
| Austria | HETERO_F | | | 8 | | 38 | 54 | 46 | 37 | 52 | |
| | HETERO_M | | | 6 | | 5 | 4 | 6 | 9 | 5 | |
| | MSM | | | 10 | | 13 | 4 | 7 | 26 | 21 | |
| | UNK | 312 | 267 | 1 | 58 | 5 | | | | | 538 |
| Belgium | UNK | 245 | 349 | 281 | 397 | 586 | 699 | 704 | 746 | 778 | 1030 |
| Bulgaria | UNK | 861 | 572 | 490 | 440 | 419 | 420 | 397 | 314 | 309 | 354 |
| Croatia | UNK | | | | | | | | | 28 | 80 |
| Cyprus | HETERO_F | | | | | 4 | 5 | | | 1 | |
| | HETERO_M | | | | | 4 | 2 | | | 1 | |
| | MSM | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| | UNK | | | 13 | 10 | 5 | 8 | 20 | 16 | 4 | 12 |
| Czech Republic | HETERO_F | 39 | 18 | 16 | 47 | 51 | 193 | 136 | 100 | 79 | 89 |
| | HETERO_M | 36 | 20 | 28 | 57 | 107 | 241 | 173 | 118 | 85 | 129 |
| | MSM | 19 | 17 | 29 | 94 | 176 | 242 | 142 | 137 | 157 | 166 |
| | UNK | 3 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 20 | 10 | 17 | 8 | 11 |
| | 0 | | | | 3 | | 1 | 1 | | | |
| Denmark | HETERO_F | 5 | 12 | 4 | 6 | 9 | 13 | 49 | 46 | 34 | 33 |
| | HETERO_M | 24 | 18 | 8 | 10 | 18 | 30 | 58 | 44 | 44 | 39 |
| | MSM | 86 | 78 | 62 | 75 | 120 | 208 | 299 | 322 | 254 | 234 |
| Fataula | UNK | 4 | 9 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 7 | 15 | 11 | 11 |
| Estonia | HETERO_F | | | | | | | 7 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| | HETERO_M | | | | | | | 3 | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| | MSM | | | | 0 | | | 1 | | 1 | |
| Finland | UNK | 152 | 111 | 125 | 78 | 71 | 57 | 58 | 62 | 36 | 31 |
| Finland | HETERO_F | | | | | | | | 17 | 21 | 11 |
| | HETERO_M | | | | | | | | 16 | 29 | 16 |
| | MSM | | | | 0 | | | | 30 | 29 | 26 |
| F | UNK | 108 | 140 | 127 | 185 | 211 | 194 | 200 | 113 | 124 | 103 |
| France | HETERO_F | 19 | 24 | 30 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 39 | 44 | 33 | 41 |
| | MSM | 44 | 44 | 50 | 80 | 88 | 49 | 74 | 92 | 74 | 97 |
| | UNK | 338 | 269 | 394 | 478 | 440 | 455 | 536 | 632 | 749 6 | 869 |
| | 0 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 3 | 7 | 15 1 | | 1 |
| Germany | UNK | 3353 | 3233 | 3161 | 3277 | 3186 | 2738 | 3029 | 3692 | 4405 | 5010 |
| Greece | HETERO_F | 3 353 | 3433 | 3 101 | 34// | 32 | 33 | 3029 | 3092 | 55 | 38 |
| dicccc | HETERO_M | | | | | 70 | 77 | 80 | 102 | 117 | 90 |
| | MSM | | | | | 47 | 98 | 114 | 128 | 182 | 163 |
| | UNK | 103 | 139 | 141 | 197 | 6 | 51 | 15 | 10 | 9 | 9 |
| Hungary | UNK | 455 | 541 | 559 | 393 | 549 | 489 | 504 | 565 | 621 | 627 |
| Iceland | HETERO_M | 1 | 74- | 337 | 3/3 | 747 | 7-7 | 7-7 | ,,, | | / |
| | MSM | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | UNK | 1 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 3 |
| Ireland | HETERO_F | 25 | 20 | 20 | 19 | 16 | 14 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 6 |
| | HETERO_M | 24 | 21 | 27 | 13 | 25 | 8 | 13 | 6 | 12 | 11 |
| | MSM | 61 | 60 | 83 | 30 | 70 | 82 | 89 | 126 | 74 | 105 |
| | UNK | 1 | | 4 | ,,, | 8 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 12 | 37 |
| | 0 | 1 | 4 | 4 | | O | 2 | 2 | O | 12 | 1 |
| Italy | HETERO_F | _ | - | | | | | | | | 1 |
| reary | HETERO_M | | | | | | | | | | |
| | MSM | | | | | | | | | | |
| | UNK | 1339 | 1395 | 935 | 1001 | 923 | 1416 | 1060 | 898 | 596 | |
| Latvia | HETERO_F | - 5579 | - 373 | 933 | 1001 | 48 | 66 | 30 | 53 | 49 | / 0 |
| Latvia | HETERO_M | | | | 4 | | | | | | 40 |
| | | | | | 1 | 54 | 73 | 55 | 61 | 50 | 56 |
| | MSM | =0= | | .00 | | 2 | 5 | 11 | 10 | 31 | 19 |
| | UNK | 583 | 440 | 483 | 304 | 131 | 28 | 26 | 19 | 18 | 12 |
| Likhuani - | 0 | | | | | 1 | 3 | | | | |
| Lithuania | HETERO_F | | | | | 111 | 118 | 125 | 112 | 106 | 79 |
| | HETERO_M | | | | | 151 | 163 | 202 | 144 | 95 | 93 |
| | MSM | | | | | 2 | | 1 | 4 | 1 | 2 |
| | UNK | 341 | 295 | 336 | 275 | 56 | 40 | 10 | 12 | 23 | 95 |
| | 0 | | | | | 6 | 5 | 7 | 1 | 2 | |
| Luxembourg | HETERO_M | | | | | | | | 2 | | |
| | MSM | | | | | | | 2 | 3 | | |
| | UNK | | 0 | 10 | 14 | 12 | 13 | 11 | 23 | 19 | 24 |

Table 21: Syphilis: number of cases by transmission category and gender, 2004–2013 (continued)

| Country | Transmission | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|----------------|--------------|-------|------|---------|---------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| Malta | HETERO_F | | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 7 | 8 | 2 |
| | HETERO_M | | | 5 | 3 | 5 | 10 | 4 | 13 | 6 | 8 |
| | MSM | | | 4 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 13 | 19 | 16 | 20 |
| | UNK | | | 1 | | | 1 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 9 |
| | 0 | | | | | 3 | | | | | |
| Netherlands | HETERO_F | 105 | 96 | 97 | 64 | 62 | 57 | 56 | 53 | 35 | 39 |
| | HETERO_M | 113 | 110 | 101 | 80 | 82 | 86 | 79 | 50 | 65 | 59 |
| | MSM | 617 | 542 | 598 | 496 | 619 | 528 | 516 | 439 | 548 | 642 |
| | UNK | 8 | 2 | 10 | 17 | 29 | 38 | 40 | 2 | , | |
| | 0 | 2 | 1 | | | | | 4 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| Norway | HETERO_F | 7 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 7 | 7 | 3 | 22 |
| | HETERO_M | 17 | 6 | 9 | 6 | 8 | 3 | 16 | 14 | 10 | 24 |
| | MSM | 19 | 17 | 56 | 54 | 43 | 69 | 95 | 109 | 96 | 139 |
| Poland | UNK | | | 924 | 847 | 929 | 1255 | 914 | 941 | 961 | 1324 |
| Portugal | HETERO_F | | | | | | | | 8 | 21 | 13 |
| | HETERO M | | | | | | | | 12 | 33 | 16 |
| | MSM | | | | | | | | 10 | 36 | 25 |
| | UNK | 109 | 103 | 124 | 112 | 98 | 150 | 179 | 129 | 177 | 131 |
| | 0 | - | | | | | | ,, | | | 1 |
| Romania | HETERO F | | 2942 | 2 3 2 9 | 2037 | 2097 | 1663 | 729 | 1008 | 713 | 543 |
| | HETERO_M | | 3225 | 2550 | 2159 | 1863 | 1582 | 668 | 951 | 636 | 609 |
| | MSM | | 2 | 2)) 0 | 17 | 6 | 5 | 000 | 30 | 16 | 16 |
| | MTCT | | - | | 32 | 0 | , | | ٥ر | 10 | 10 |
| | UNK | 8268 | | | , | 33 | 2 | 412 | 340 | 345 | 205 |
| | 0 | 0200 | | | | 7 | - | 4 | 19 | 7 | 3 |
| Slovakia | HETERO F | | | | | / | | | 89 | 117 | 87 |
| | HETERO_M | | | | | | | 1 | 70 | 120 | 81 |
| | MSM | | | | | | | 1 | 4 | 15 | 23 |
| | UNK | | | 89 | 192 | 228 | 301 | 327 | 252 | 159 | 136 |
| | 0 | | | 0) | -/- | 220 | ,,,, | 5-1 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| Slovenia | HETERO_F | | | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 8 | 3 |
| | HETERO M | | | 5 | 11 | 16 | 19 | 14 | 13 | 20 | 9 |
| | MSM | | | 5 | 13 | 30 | 14 | 17 | 45 | 25 | 19 |
| | UNK | | | 3 | 3 | 14 | 11 | 4 | 13 | 10 | 4 |
| Spain | UNK | 1152 | 1344 | 1711 | 1936 | 2545 | 2496 | 3187 | 3522 | 3641 | 3720 |
| Sweden | HETERO_F | 21 | 16 | 24 | 29 | 24 | 25 | 11 | 19 | 19 | 26 |
| | HETERO_M | 42 | 15 | 26 | 44 | 25 | 32 | 16 | 21 | 32 | 41 |
| | MSM | 99 | 55 | 62 | 112 | 72 | 74 | 112 | 114 | 105 | 134 |
| | UNK | 21 | 16 | 52 | 51 | 43 | 45 | 57 | 47 | 40 | 72 |
| | 0 | 3 | | 4 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 2 |
| United Kingdom | HETERO_F | 464 | 531 | 470 | 446 | 404 | 283 | 289 | 287 | 268 | 293 |
| | HETERO_M | 2165 | 2536 | 2563 | 2596 | 2 411 | 700 | 707 | 727 | 771 | 623 |
| | MSM | 295 | 414 | 453 | 519 | 494 | 1778 | 1639 | 2 083 | 2172 | 2546 |
| | UNK | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 431 | 295 | 155 | 115 | 108 |
| EU/EEA total | HETERO_F | 685 | 3660 | 3006 | 2 6 9 1 | 2943 | 2604 | 1576 | 1941 | 1635 | 1368 |
| | HETERO_M | 2466 | 5995 | 5 378 | 5 0 6 0 | 4932 | 3216 | 2169 | 2466 | 2206 | 2005 |
| | MSM | 1536 | 1455 | 1756 | 1892 | 2141 | 3730 | 3594 | 4271 | 4528 | 5148 |
| | MTCT | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | UNK | 17421 | 8969 | 9592 | 9797 | 10108 | 10 573 | 11484 | 11932 | 12 465 | 13702 |
| | 0 | 6 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 19 | 15 | 15 | 28 | 15 | 14 |

Note: Cases with known transmission mode 'heterosexual' and 'unknown gender' are classified as UNK.

Congenital syphilis

Table 22: Congenital syphilis: number of cases by year of diagnosis, 2004–2013

| Country | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Austria | | | | | | | | | | |
| Belgium | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bulgaria | 0 | 22 | 19 | 37 | 23 | 30 | 34 | 38 | 29 | 27 |
| Croatia | | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 |
| Cyprus | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Czech Republic | 2 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Denmark | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Estonia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Finland | | | | | | | | | | |
| France | | | | | | | | | | |
| Germany | 5 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 2 |
| Greece | | | | | 1 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 0 | |
| Hungary | 4 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Iceland | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ireland | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Italy | 6 | 8 | 10 | 9 | 1 | 13 | 12 | 7 | 3 | |
| Latvia | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Liechtenstein | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lithuania | 0 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| Luxembourg | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Malta | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Netherlands | | | | | | | | | | |
| Norway | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Poland | | | | 4 | 0 | 12 | 18 | 14 | 32 | 19 |
| Portugal | 16 | 21 | 14 | 21 | 14 | 13 | 11 | 10 | 12 | 5 |
| Romania | 136 | 38 | 16 | 26 | 9 | 7 | 6 | 10 | 6 | 3 |
| Slovakia | | | | | 2 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Slovenia | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Spain | 5 | 10 | 9 | 11 | 10 | 11 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| Sweden | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| United Kingdom | 8 | 14 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| EU/EEA total | 185 | 128 | 84 | 125 | 68 | 103 | 99 | 92 | 92 | 65 |

Table 23: Congenital syphilis: number of cases by year of statistics, 2004–2013

| Country | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Austria | | | | | | | | | | |
| Belgium | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bulgaria | 0 | 22 | 19 | 37 | 23 | 30 | 34 | 38 | 29 | 27 |
| Croatia | | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 |
| Cyprus | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Czech Republic | 3 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Denmark | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Estonia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Finland | | | | | | | | | | |
| France | | | | | | | | | | |
| Germany | 5 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 2 |
| Greece | | | | | 1 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 0 | |
| Hungary | 4 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Iceland | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ireland | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Italy | 6 | 8 | 10 | 9 | 1 | 13 | 12 | 7 | 3 | |
| Latvia | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Liechtenstein | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lithuania | 0 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| Luxembourg | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Malta | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Netherlands | | | | | | | | | | |
| Norway | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Table 23: Congenital syphilis: number of cases by year of statistics, 2004–2013 (continued)

| Country | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Poland | | | | 4 | 0 | 12 | 18 | 14 | 32 | 19 |
| Portugal | 16 | 21 | 14 | 21 | 14 | 13 | 11 | 10 | 12 | 5 |
| Romania | 136 | 38 | 16 | 26 | 9 | 7 | 6 | 10 | 6 | 3 |
| Slovakia | | | | | 2 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Slovenia | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Spain | 5 | 10 | 9 | 11 | 10 | 11 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| Sweden | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| United Kingdom | 8 | 14 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| EU/EEA total | 185 | 129 | 83 | 125 | 68 | 103 | 100 | 92 | 92 | 65 |

Table 24: Congenital syphilis: number of cases per 100 000 live births, 2004–2013

| Country | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Austria | | | | | | | | | | |
| Belgium | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bulgaria | 0 | 31 | 25.7 | 49.1 | 29.6 | 37.1 | 45 | 53.6 | 42 | 40.6 |
| Croatia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Cyprus | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Czech Republic | 2 | 0 | 0.9 | 2.6 | 0 | 0 | 0.9 | 0 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| Denmark | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1.6 | 0 | 0 | 3.2 | 1.7 | 0 | 1.8 |
| Estonia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6.3 | 0 | 0 | 6.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Finland | | | | | | | | | | |
| France | | | | | | | | | | |
| Germany | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.3 |
| Greece | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.8 | 0 | 1.7 | 2.8 | 0 | 0 |
| Hungary | 4.2 | 4.1 | 2 | 3.1 | 1 | 1 | 1.1 | 0 | 0 | 2.2 |
| Iceland | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ireland | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Italy | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 0 |
| Latvia | 4.9 | 13.7 | 0 | 0 | 4.1 | 13.6 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| Liechtenstein | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lithuania | 0 | 10.2 | 6.8 | 3.3 | 6.3 | 12.4 | 6.5 | 0 | 3.3 | 6.7 |
| Luxembourg | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Malta | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Netherlands | | | | | | | | | | |
| Norway | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Poland | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2.9 | 4.4 | 3.6 | 8.3 | 5.1 |
| Portugal | 14.6 | 19.2 | 13.3 | 20.5 | 13.4 | 13.1 | 10.9 | 10.3 | 13.4 | 6 |
| Romania | 62.9 | 17.2 | 7.3 | 12.1 | 4.1 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 5.1 | 3 | 1.7 |
| Slovakia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3.5 | 6.5 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 0 | 0 |
| Slovenia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Spain | 1.1 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 1 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0.7 |
| Sweden | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0 |
| United Kingdom | 1.1 | 1.9 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0 | 0 | 0.1 | 0 | 0 |
| EU/EEA total | 5.5 | 3.8 | 2.4 | 3.2 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2 |

Lymphogranuloma venereum

Table 25: Lymphogranuloma venereum: number of cases by year of diagnosis, 2004–2013

| Country | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Austria | | | | | | | | | | |
| Belgium | | | | | 12 | 17 | 22 | 21 | 23 | 48 |
| Bulgaria | | | | | | | | | | |
| Croatia | | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 |
| Cyprus | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Czech Republic | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 9 | 8 |
| Denmark | | | 2 | 16 | 29 | | | | | |
| Estonia | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Finland | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 5 | 7 |
| France | | | | | | | 184 | 191 | 197 | 327 |
| Germany | | | | | | | | | | |
| Greece | | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| Hungary | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| Iceland | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Ireland | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 5 |
| Italy | | | | | 4 | 8 | 6 | 11 | 27 | 21 |
| Latvia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Liechtenstein | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lithuania | | | | | | | | | | |
| Luxembourg | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Malta | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Netherlands | 76 | 38 | 43 | 70 | 100 | 86 | 66 | 70 | 190 | 112 |
| Norway | | | | | | | | | | |
| Poland | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Portugal | | | | | | | | | | |
| Romania | | | | | | | | | | |
| Slovakia | | | | | | | | | | |
| Slovenia | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Spain | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sweden | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| United Kingdom | 27 | 261 | 137 | 172 | 187 | 155 | 428 | 408 | 402 | 512 |
| EU/EEA total | 103 | 300 | 182 | 260 | 332 | 266 | 708 | 710 | 857 | 1043 |

Table 26: Lymphogranuloma venereum: number of cases by year of statistics, 2004–2013

| Country | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Austria | | | | | | | | | | |
| Belgium | | | | | 12 | 17 | 22 | 21 | 23 | 48 |
| Bulgaria | | | | | | | | | | |
| Croatia | | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 |
| Cyprus | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Czech Republic | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 9 | 8 |
| Denmark | | | 2 | 16 | 29 | | | | | |
| Estonia | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Finland | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 5 | 7 |
| France | | | | | | | 184 | 191 | 197 | 327 |
| Germany | | | | | | | | | | |
| Greece | | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| Hungary | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| Iceland | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Ireland | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 5 |
| Italy | | | | | 4 | 8 | 6 | 11 | 27 | 21 |
| Latvia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Liechtenstein | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lithuania | | | | | | | | | | |
| Luxembourg | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Malta | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Netherlands | 76 | 38 | 43 | 70 | 100 | 86 | 66 | 70 | 190 | 112 |
| Norway | , | , | 15 | , . | | | | , | | |

Table 26: Lymphogranuloma venereum: number of cases by year of statistics, 2004–2013 (continued)

| Country | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Poland | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Portugal | | | | | | | | | | |
| Romania | | | | | | | | | | |
| Slovakia | | | | | | | | | | |
| Slovenia | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Spain | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sweden | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| United Kingdom | 27 | 261 | 137 | 172 | 187 | 155 | 428 | 408 | 402 | 512 |
| EU/EEA total | 103 | 300 | 182 | 260 | 332 | 266 | 708 | 710 | 857 | 1043 |

Annexes

Annex 1. Data collection and reporting

Since 2009, the European Centre for Disease Prevention and Control (ECDC) has been coordinating the enhanced surveillance of sexually transmitted infections (STI) in Europe. The Centre strives to attain a high quality of standardised STI surveillance data from the 31 countries of the European Union (EU) and the European Economic Area (EEA).

Surveillance at the EU level is facilitated by ECDC's The European Surveillance System (TESSy), a web-based platform designed to offer Member States a single entry point for data submission and retrieval for all communicable diseases under EU surveillance. The reportable STI, namely syphilis, congenital syphilis, gonorrhoea, chlamydial infection and lymphogranuloma venereum (LGV) are included within TESSy, and Member States are expected to submit relevant data, if available, as stipulated by Decision 1082/2013/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council. Data collection in TESSy helps facilitate making surveillance data comparable, so that STI data can be shared across Europe in a meaningful way.

This ECDC surveillance report presents data from 2004 to 2013 and describes epidemiological features and trends of the five STI under EU/EEA surveillance. The data are presented in five disease-specific chapters, focussing on key risk groups and changes in trends over time.

Data reporting in TESSy for STI surveillance

STI data are reported to TESSy by appointed STI operational contact points at least once a year. Alternatively, Member States can upload data more frequently if validated data are available. For all five monitored STI, two data types are used: case-based and aggregate data. Case-based reporting is preferred; however, aggregate data are still accepted because some Member States cannot comply with the EU standard of case-based reporting. The STI variable set consists of i) the common variables used for all diseases and ii) an STI-specific set of variables. There are some differences between the STI with regard to the number of variables to be reported: chlamydia reporting, for example, uses a smaller number of variables. A complete list of variables used for STI data collection can be found in Annex 4.

Implementation of EU case definitions

As of 1 January 2009, the EU case definitions for chlamydial infection, gonorrhoea, LGV, syphilis and congenital syphilis should be used when reporting at the

European level. However, since several Member States use STI case definitions which differ from the published EU case definitions, reporting according to national case definitions is acceptable as long as it is indicated when submitting data.

The case definitions are included in Commission Decision 2002/253/EC and were amended by subsequent commission decisions. The current case definitions are available from: http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.d o?uri=CONSLEG:2002D0253:20120927:EN:PDF.

The STI surveillance network agreed that only confirmed cases of gonorrhoea, syphilis, congenital syphilis, chlamydial infection and LGV should be reported at the EU level. The case definitions for STI are available in Annex 5.

Data collection

The data collection organised in 2014 marked the fifth time that Member States reported enhanced STI surveillance data to ECDC. The deadline for submitting 2013 data was 30 September 2014. Data presented in this report were retrieved from the database on 26 February 2015.

Data were collected in a case-based data format as described in the STI reporting protocol. If case-based data were not available, the aggregate format was accepted, broken down by i) gender, ii) age group, and iii) transmission category. Countries were able to modify previously uploaded historical data during the data collection period.

This report includes descriptions of national STI data sources in order to aid interpretation of data (Annex 3). Key features of the surveillance systems from which the data originate are presented in each disease-specific chapter and offer an overview of the heterogeneity between national reporting systems.

Data analysis

Case classification

As a rule, all confirmed cases — based on the agreed case definitions — were included in the analysis. As several countries submitted cases with 'unknown' or 'probable' case classifications it was not clear whether these cases were laboratory-confirmed in accordance with EU case definitions.

Cases were included when case confirmation was 'unknown' for all cases in a country. Cases were excluded when they were reported as 'probable' (except

when all cases were reported as 'probable'), and only the 'confirmed' cases were included. This affected the inclusion of submitted cases as follows:

- Chlamydia trachomatis infection. All cases from Austria were included, including the 406 'probable' cases from 2006. All cases from Poland were included as case classification was 'unknown' for all cases between 2006 and 2013.
 - Only confirmed cases were included for Slovakia; 13 cases reported in 2007 as 'possible' or 'probable' were excluded.
- Gonorrhoea. All 'unknown' cases from Austria reported from 1996 to 2005 were included; 11 'probable' cases in Austria in 2007 were excluded. All cases from Bulgaria between 1990 and 2005 were included, as case classification was 'unknown' for all cases. All cases from Portugal were included, including the 588 'unknown' cases from 1990 to 2013. Only confirmed cases were included for Slovakia, excluding 20 cases reported in 2007 as 'possible' or 'probable'. Spain submitted data from two different data sources: all cases from Spain's mandatory notification system classified as 'unknown' were included for the period 1990 to 2013; data from the Spanish sentinel laboratory system were not used in the tables for gonorrhoea in Spain.
- Syphilis. All Austrian cases classified as 'unknown' reported between 1996 and 2005 were included. All cases from Bulgaria were included, as case classification was 'unknown' for all cases from 1990 to 2005. All cases for Ireland, including those classified as 'unknown' from 2000 to 2006, were included. All cases from Portugal were included, including the 485 'unknown' cases from 1990 to 2013. Only confirmed cases were included for Slovakia, excluding 39 cases reported as 'possible' or 'probable' in 2007. For Spain, data from two different data sources were submitted: all cases from the mandatory notification system classified as 'unknown' were included for the

- period 1990 to 2013; data from the Spanish sentinel laboratory system were not used in the tables for syphilis in Spain.
- Congenital syphilis. All cases with 'unknown' classification from Bulgaria (2005) and Portugal (1999, 2000, and 2004) were included.
- LGV. One 'unknown' case from France in 2010 was included.

Note that since a number of countries could not report the stage of syphilis, all reported cases of syphilis were included in the report, regardless of reported syphilis stage.

Analysis

In accordance with the STI reporting protocol (2014), STI data are presented by 'date of diagnosis' or, if unavailable, by 'date used for statistics' 21. The date of consultation (for clinical STI services) can be used as a proxy for date of diagnosis, date of notification, or date of specimen taken. Due to a large amount of missing or incorrect information on 'date of diagnosis' for Sweden, chlamydia cases are presented by the 'date used for statistics'.

The various tables in this report use absolute numbers. Annual figures are calculated per 100000 population for all countries that have comprehensive surveillance systems. Country population denominators are based on data from the Eurostat database (http://epp.eurostat.ec.europa.eu), as extracted on 14 October 2014 ²². Figures were not calculated for countries with sentinel surveillance systems. For congenital syphilis, annual figures are calculated per 100 000 live births (population data retrieved from Eurostat).

For aggregate reporting, the age groups requested were: <15, 15-19, 20-24, 25-34, 35-44, ≥45; if data on age were unavailable or in an incompatible format, the country was excluded from age data analysis.

²¹ The 'date used for statistics' can be any date that the reporting country finds applicable, e.g. date of notification, date of diagnosis or any other date.

²² Eurostat population data can differ from the population data published by national statistics offices; consequently, rates in this report may differ from those published by national surveillance institutes

Annex 2. Data quality

The completeness of reporting is an important criterion for the quality and the interpretation of surveillance data. From 1990 to 2013, 4402469 cases of chlamydia were reported from 27 countries with varying degrees of completeness. In addition, 930244 cases of gonorrhoea (29 countries) were reported, 416558 cases of syphilis (30 countries), 3346 cases of congenital syphilis (24 countries), and 4770 cases of LGV (23 countries).

Liechtenstein did not provide any data on STI.

Case-based and aggregate reports

Member States have agreed to report STI surveillance data in an aggregate format (1990–1999); all 2000–2013 data, if available, were reported in a case-based format. The case-based format allows the use of additional variables covering more epidemiological characteristics (Annex 4).

The completeness of reported data is affected by the use of these two formats as the aggregated format provides only limited information (gender, age, transmission category). The proportion of cases reported through the case-based format differs between STI and over time (Tables A1-3) and is strongly influenced by a number of countries which report large numbers of cases in an aggregate format.

Completeness of data

Table A4 presents the completeness levels of data for 2004, 2012 and 2013. The completeness of reporting of basic variables such as 'age' and 'gender' has been very high for the whole time period and for all reported diseases. Completeness for age and gender was lower in aggregate data than in case-based data. There are still difficulties in analysing the 'age class' variable for countries reporting aggregate data, as the formats differ.

Completeness of other variables was considerably lower, partly due to the amount of aggregate reporting, as most epidemiological variables are not included. Some variables, such as HIV status, were very incomplete even in case-based data.

Chlamydia trachomatis infection

The number of countries reporting chlamydia data has increased over the years (Tables 1a, A1): four countries reported data for 1990; this increases to 14 countries in 2004 and 26 in 2012 and 2013. For the period 2004 to 2013, 38% of the data were provided in case-based format. The amount of case-based data has fluctuated between 36 and 48% between 2004 and 2013.

The completeness of the basic variables 'age' and 'gender' has remained close to 100% in 2013. Completeness of 'transmission category' was high among reporting countries in 2004, but only three countries reported. Since then, the number of countries reporting the variable has increased to 14, but data is only available for 46% of cases in 2013. 'HIV status' continues to be poorly reported and only seven countries reported the data in 2013, with an overall completeness of 2.5%. 'Site of infection' is available for 17% of the reported cases in 2013 and is reported by 13 countries. The variable 'ClinicalServiceType' was reported for 12% of cases in 2013. The usefulness of collecting variables which are only reported by very few countries needs to be re-evaluated

Gonorrhoea

The number of countries that reported gonorrhoea data, which up until 2012 had shown an upward trend, dropped by one to a total of 28 in 2013 (Table A2). For the period 2004–2013, 22% of the data were provided in a case-based format. The percentage of case-based reporting has increased over the years; in 2013, 26% of the reported data were case-based, compared with 14%

Table A1: Overview of chlamydia reporting, EU/EEA countries, 1990–2013

| Year | Number of countries reporting data | Number of countries reporting case-based data | Number of cases reported | Percentage of cases reported as case-based data (%) |
|------|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|---|
| 1990 | 4 | 1 | 71696 | 0.3 |
| 2004 | 12 | 7 | 190 553 | 40.5 |
| 2012 | 26 | 20 | 385124 | 36.4 |
| 2013 | 26 | 20 | 384555 | 37.9 |

Table A2: Overview of gonorrhoea reporting, EU/EEA countries, 1990-2013

| Year | Number of countries reporting data | Number of countries reporting case-based data | Number of cases reported | Percentage of cases reported as case-based data (%) | | |
|------|------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|--|--|
| 1990 | 12 | 1 | 64933 | 0.4 | | |
| 2004 | 21 | 10 | 33710 | 13.6 | | |
| 2012 | 29 | 22 | 47 641 | 25.5 | | |
| 2013 | 28 | 20 | 52995 | 25.9 | | |

in 2004. The following countries reported aggregate data: Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, Hungary, Poland, Spain and the United Kingdom.

Completeness of the variables 'age' and 'gender' was close to, or above, 90% between 2004 and 2013; in 2013, completeness was 90% and 92%, respectively. Completeness of the variable 'transmission category' increased to 81% in 2013 (of 19 countries that reported). The variable 'site of infection' is now reported by thirteen countries; however, completeness is still low at 17% of cases in 2013. 'HIV status' was reported by 10 countries in 2013, amounting to 13% of all cases, which is similar to 2012.

Syphilis

All countries except Liechtenstein and Italy provided data on syphilis in 2013. For the period 2004–2013,

44% of the data were provided in a case-based format. In recent years, four countries changed their reporting systems (Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania and Romania) so that 53% of the 2013 data are now available in a case-based format. Only eight countries still report syphilis data in an aggregate format.

Completeness of the variables 'age' and 'gender' was lower than for gonorrhoea or chlamydia, with 73% completeness for age and 81% completeness for gender. Completeness of the variable 'transmission category' is low at 38% (of 18 countries that reported) for 2013 data. The variable 'stage of infection' was reported for only 22% of cases. 'HIV status' was reported by 13 countries and for 12% of the cases reported in 2013.

Table A3: Overview of syphilis reporting, EU/EEA countries, 1990-2013

| Year | Number of countries reporting data | Number of countries reporting case-based data | Number of cases reported | Percentage of cases reported as case-based data (%) | | |
|------|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|---|--|--|
| 1990 | 11 | 1 | 8 436 | 2.0 | | |
| 2004 | 23 | 13 | 22 114 | 31.5 | | |
| 2012 | 30 | 23 | 20849 | 55.6 | | |
| 2013 | 29 | 21 | 22 237 | 52.7 | | |

Table A4: Completeness of reporting for key variables; 2004, 2012 and 2013

| | 2004 | | | | 2012 | | | 2013 | | | | |
|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|------------|
| | Countries reporting variable | Overall completeness (%) | Min (%) | Max (%) | Countries reporting variable | Overall completeness (%) | Min (%) | Max (%) | Countries reporting variable | Overall completeness (%) | Min (%) | Max (%) |
| Chlamydia trachomatis infection | n | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Age | 12 | 96.5 | 92.7 | 100 | 24 | 97.7 | 0.3 | 100 | 24 | 99.4 | 38.3 | 100 |
| Gender | 13 | 99.7 | 95.9 | 100 | 26 | 99.2 | 97.4 | 100 | 26 | 99.3 | 98.1 | 100 |
| Classification | 14 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 25 | 99.9 | 100 | 100 | 24 | 99.8 | 100 | 100 |
| Clinical service type | 3 | 14.5 | 58.5 | 100 | 11 | 12.1 | 83.4 | 100 | 11 | 12.4 | 86.2 | 100 |
| Transmission | 3 | 75 | 97.5 | 100 | 13 | 45.3 | 16.6 | 100 | 14 | 45.9 | 0.9 | 100 |
| HIV status | 2 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 33.3 | 6 | 2.4 | 0.1 | 96.8 | 7 | 2.5 | 0 | 100 |
| Site of infection | 5 | 15.3 | 97 | 100 | 15 | 16.1 | 0.2 | 100 | 13 | 17.1 | 49.4 | 100 |
| Gonorrhoea | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Age | 16 | 90.3 | 85.9 | 100 | 25 | 89.1 | 2.7 | 100 | 23 | 90.1 | 67.1 | 100 |
| Gender | 19 | 95.3 | 86.9 | 100 | 28 | 93.5 | 95.8 | 100 | 26 | 91.5 | 99.2 | 100 |
| Clinical service type | 4 | 6.9 | 44.4 | 100 | 13 | 15.2 | 69.9 | 100 | 12 | 13.6 | 76.7 | 100 |
| Country of birth | 6 | 9.2 | 77.5 | 100 | 11 | 16.1 | 64 | 100 | 13 | 16 | 2.6 | 100 |
| Country of nationality | 2 | 2 | 98.8 | 100 | 10 | 3 | 2.5 | 100 | 10 | 2 | 5.2 | 100 |
| Probable country of infection | 5 | 4.3 | 81 | 98.1 | 13 | 8.4 | 0.5 | 100 | 12 | 8.8 | 0.9 | 100 |
| Transmission | 7 | 77.2 | 91.3 | 100 | 21 | 79.7 | 1.7 | 100 | 19 | 80.7 | 12.1 | 100 |
| HIV status | 5 | 4.9 | 20.1 | 81.6 | 10 | 12.9 | 0.5 | 100 | 10 | 12.7 | 0.8 | 100 |
| Sex worker | 3 | 6 | 4.1 | 97.6 | 10 | 11.7 | 1.1 | 99.8 | 9 | 10.5 | 0.4 | 100 |
| Contact with sex worker | 3 | 3.8 | 42.1 | 92.8 | 9 | 11.5 | 0.8 | 99.4 | 9 | 11.3 | 0.9 | 98.8 |
| Site of infection | 3 | 6 | 99.7 | 100 | 13 | 16.2 | 10.8 | 100 | 13 | 16.9 | 22.4 | 100 |
| Syphilis | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Age | 19 | 84.2 | 64.1 | 100 | 27 | 76.1 | 80 | 100 | 25 | 73 | 94.9 | 100 |
| Gender | 21 | 92.6 | 69.2 | 100 | 29 | 82.5 | 80 | 100 | 27 | 80.8 | 98.9 | 100 |
| Clinical service type | 5 | 4 | 71.6 | 100 | 13 | 19.1 | 33 | 100 | 14 | 16.8 | 74.5 | 100 |
| Country of birth | 7 | 16 | 60.5 | 100 | 13 | 21.2 | 0.4 | 100 | 12 | 19.4 | 73 | 100 |
| Country of nationality | 2 | 1 | 95.4 | 100 | 10 | 12.1 | 22.8 | 100 | 9 | 3 | 4.8 | 100 |
| Probable country of infection | 7 | 12.5 | 25 | 95.3 | 14 | 6.6 | 0.4 | 100 | 11 | 7.7 | 0.5 | 99.5 |
| Transmission | 9 | 21.2 | 75 | 100 | 20 | 40.2 | 10 | 100 | 18 | 38.4 | 18.4 | 100 |
| HIV status | 6 | 4.9 | 23.3 | 93.5 | 13 | 12.8 | 1.3 | 100 | 13 | 12 | 1.1 | 100 |
| Sex worker | 5 | 4.3 | 1.2 | 95.5 | 12 | 14.8 | 1.5 | 100 | 9 | 7.5 | 2.8 | 99.7 |
| Contact with sex worker | 4 | 3.1 | 0.9 | 84 | 11 | 7.7 | 1.1 | 98.9 | 10 | 7.5 | 2.9 | 98.7 |
| Stage of syphilis infection | 1 | 0 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 1 | 0.1 | 100 | 100 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Stage of syphilis infection (detailed) | 6 | 6.6 | 50 | 100 | 15 | 23.8 | 65 | 100 | 14 | 21.7 | 66.7 | 100 |

Annex 3. Description of national STI surveillance systems

Austria

- One system provides data to TESSy: AT-STISentinella, a case-based, voluntary, sentinel laboratory system which applies EU-2008 case definitions. The system does not provide national coverage.
- Diseases under surveillance: chlamydia, gonorrhoea, syphilis

Case reporting

Mandatory universal (since 1945)

- Diseases covered: syphilis and gonorrhoea
- Coverage: Reporting is obligatory for all physicians in all settings (private and public), but only if there is a risk of onward transmission.
- Laboratory confirmation is not required.
- Variables: date of diagnosis

Voluntary

· Disease covered: syphilis and gonorrhoea

Aggregate

- Disease covered: syphilis and gonorrhoea
- Aggregate data for Austria reported from the district level

Laboratory test reporting

Voluntary universal

- Diseases covered: gonorrhoea, syphilis and chlamydia
- Aggregate reporting for chlamydia; case-based reporting for gonorrhoea and syphilis
- Variables: Number of positive results (only chlamydia)
- Reports from the national reference centre for syphilis and gonorrhoea: data not representative for Austria (data from one centre which mostly examines sex workers).
- Chlamydia trachomatis infection is reported by one centre, so data are not representative for Austria.

Belgium

Two surveillance systems reporting data to TESSy:

 BE-LABNET: voluntary, sentinel laboratory system reporting case-based data for chlamydia, gonorrhoea and syphilis with national coverage BE-STD: voluntary, sentinel clinician system reporting case-based data for determinants. Coverage unknown.

Case reporting

Mandatory universal (since 1946)

- Diseases covered: syphilis and gonorrhoea (congenital syphilis)
- Coverage: unknown. Reporting is obligatory for all physicians in all settings (private and public).
- Laboratory confirmation is not required.
- · Individual-level reporting
- Variables: place of residence, gender, age, sexual orientation (Flemish community only), stage of syphilis

Sentinel (since 2000)

- 50 sites distributed throughout the country report.
 Voluntary participation by gynaecologists, dermatologists, GPs, urologists, STI clinics, student clinics and family planning centres.
- Diseases covered: syphilis, gonorrhoea, chlamydia, genital herpes, genital warts, PID, LGV, acute hepatitis B and acute hepatitis C (only in MSM). Coverage: unknown.
- Laboratory confirmation is required for all STI, in accordance with ECDC case definition 2008.
- Variables: age, sex, nationality, place or residence, level of education, reason for testing, symptoms, sexual orientation, number of partners in last six months, group sex, fellation, stable relationship, CSW, drug use, contact with CSW, place where infection was contracted, HIV testing situation, HIV status, HBV status, HCV status, HPV vaccination status, partner notification.

Laboratory test reporting

Sentinel (since 2001)

- Voluntary participation by private and hospital microbiology laboratories
- Diseases covered: syphilis, gonorrhoea and chlamydia
- Coverage: 101 of the 178 laboratories of microbiology currently participate, covering 60 % of the STI testing activities.
- · Individual-level reporting
- · Cannot be linked to case reports.
- Variables: place of residence, gender, age, test used
- Gonorrhoea AMR testing for all isolates

Bulgaria

Bulgaria reports STI cases through the BG-STI data source. This comprehensive system collects aggregated data on gonorrhoea, syphilis and congenital syphilis from hospitals and 'other' sources. Reporting is compulsory, and EU-2002 case definitions are applied. Geographical coverage is not reported.

Case reporting

Mandatory universal

Sentinel

Laboratory test reporting

Mandatory universal

Voluntary universal

Croatia

STI data are reported by the HR-CNIPH system from the national level to TESSy. The system was developed and coordinated by the National Institute of Public Health, which is, by law, responsible for epidemiological surveillance in Croatia. The case-based surveillance system for STI also covers hepatitis and HIV/AIDS and is integrated with the surveillance of all communicable diseases under surveillance in Croatia. Surveillance is regulated by law

(notification of infectious disease/death — individual reports). The surveillance system collects reported cases of chlamydia, LGV, gonorrhoea, syphilis and congenital syphilis, hepatitis B, hepatitis C, and HIV/AIDS. The system is comprehensive and compulsory and provides national coverage. Case-based data are reported by physicians. EU-2012 case definitions are applied.

Case reporting

Diseases covered: syphilis (since 1986; historical data from 1958–1985), congenital syphilis (since 1986; historical data from 1958–1985), gonorrhoea (since 1986), chlamydia (since 1991), hepatitis B (since 1976), hepatitis C (since 1992), HIV/AIDS (since 1986)

There is universal, general and mandatory reporting in Croatia covering all physicians in all settings (private and public).

The current notification system is paper-based, but an integrated electronic system is under development.

There is a computerised database at the national level (infectious disease register).

Enhanced surveillance exists for HIV (HIV/AIDS register).

Each notification is based on clinical suspicion but laboratory confirmation is required for hepatitis B, hepatitis C, HIV infection and syphilis.

Each notification consists of the following variables: sex, age, patient's profession, name, place of education or workplace, date of birth, place and address of patient residence, disease, place of onset, causative agent, date of onset, date of death (where relevant), vaccination status, the date of last dose (if applicable), type of diagnoses (clinical or laboratory confirmed), the name of physician reporting the disease, the name of institution reporting, date of notification, the name of responsible epidemiologist.

Laboratory test reporting

Surveillance is based on clinical diagnoses; laboratory testing is part of the notification.

Mandatory universal

Screening of blood donations by the Croatian National Institute of Transfusion Medicine: HIV, hepatitis B and hepatitis C, syphilis

Screening of pregnant women: HBV, syphilis

Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of *N. gonorrhoeae* and gonorrhoea AMR surveillance is carried out by the National Institut of Public Health, other microbiological laboratories, and the Reference Centre for Antibiotic Resistance for the Ministry of Health. Croatia is preparing to join the Euro-GASP programme.

Cyprus

One surveillance system provides TESSy with data: CY-NOTIFIED_DISEASES

This system is a mandatory, comprehensive, casebased surveillance system based on clinician reporting. Coverage is national. The system reports data on chlamydia, gonorrhoea and syphilis, and applies EU-2008 case definitions.

Case reporting

Mandatory universal

- Diseases covered: syphilis, gonorrhoea (since 1984) and chlamydia (since 2005)
- Coverage: Reporting is obligatory for all physicians in all settings (private and public). An estimated total of 26–50% of all diagnosed cases is reported through the system. It is also estimated that 76–99% of cases diagnosed in the five STI/DV clinics in Cyprus are reported. There are no data available on the actual proportion of doctors who report.
- · Laboratory confirmation is required.
- · Individual-level reporting
- Variables: place of residence, clinic/physician type, date of onset, date of diagnosis, place of diagnosis, gender, age, probable route of transmission, site of infection, nationality/country of birth

Sentinel (since 2004)

Convenience-based sample of 40 physicians (26 gynae-cologists and 14 dermatologists) from all parts of Cyprus. Participation is voluntary in the private sector, but all STI clinics in the public sector must report.

- DDiseases covered: syphilis, gonorrhoea, chlamydia, genital herpes, genital warts
- Coverage: an estimated total of 26-50 % of diagnosed cases is reported through the system.
- Laboratory confirmation is required only for chlamydia.
- Variables: place of residence, clinic/physician type, date of diagnosis, place of diagnosis, gender, age, probable route of transmission, site of infection

Laboratory test reporting

Sentinel (since 2004)

It is obligatory for public laboratories to participate in STI surveillance. Participation is voluntary for private laboratories; an estimated 26–50% participate.

- Diseases covered: syphilis, gonorrhoea and chlamydia
- Coverage: It is estimated that 26-50% of all positive test results for STI in the country are reported in this system.
- · Individual-level reporting
- Can be linked to case reports.
- Variables: place of residence, clinic/physician type, date of diagnosis, place of diagnosis, gender, age, nationality/country of birth
- Gonorrhoea AMR testing for all isolates

Czech Republic

The CZ-STD data source is used for reporting data on gonorrhoea, LGV, syphilis and congenital syphilis. The surveillance system for syphilis and gonorrhoea is described as case based, comprehensive, compulsory, and based on reporting by clinicians, laboratories, hospitals and 'other' sources. National case definitions are applied.

The characteristics of the surveillance systems for congenital syphilis and LGV are same as for syphilis and gonorrhoea. All infections are notified through identical IT tools.

Case reporting

Mandatory universal

Laboratory test reporting

Mandatory universal

- Diseases covered: gonorrhoea, chlamydia, syphilis
- Coverage: >99% of all positive tests for chlamydia,
 >98% for gonorrhoea and >99% for syphilis are reported.
- Individual-level reporting
- Laboratory and clinical reports can be linked in about 95% of all syphilis and gonorrhoea cases. There is no clinical reporting for chlamydia.
- Variables: place of diagnosis, date of diagnosis, age, gender, anatomical site of infection, laboratory test used, type of healthcare provider.
- Gonorrhoea AMR testing for all isolates

Denmark

Two systems report data to TESSy:

DK-LAB: comprehensive, case-based, compulsory laboratory surveillance system for chlamydia and LGV (LGV part of data source is incomplete). National case definitions are applied.

DK-STI_CLINICAL: comprehensive, case-based, compulsory, clinician-based surveillance system for gonorrhoea, syphilis and congenital syphilis. National case definitions are applied.

Both systems have national coverage.

Case reporting

Mandatory universal (since 1865)

- Diseases covered: syphilis, gonorrhoea, (congenital syphilis)
- Coverage: unknown. Reporting is obligatory for all physicians in all settings (private and public).
- Laboratory confirmation is required for syphilis (but some cases are notified without laboratory reports, e.g. partners traced because of clinical diagnosis)
- · Individual-level reporting
- Variables: place of diagnosis, date of diagnosis, age, gender, country of birth/nationality, sexual orientation, HIV status, place where infection was contracted, mode of transmission, anatomical site of infection, type of healthcare provider

Estonia

Data are reported to TESSy through four data sources:

- EE-CONSYPH: congenital syphilis (1998-2012)
- EE-GONOCOCC: gonorrhoea (1990-2012)
- EE-HCV/CHLAMYDIA: *Chlamydia trachomatis* infection (1991–2012)
- EE-PERTUSSIS/SHIGELLOSIS/SYPHILIS: syphilis (1990–2012)

• EE-NAKIS: congenital syphilis, gonorrhoea, *Chlamydia* trachomatis infection and syphilis (since 2013)

All systems are comprehensive, case-based, compulsory and provide national coverage. Data are reported by hospitals, clinicians, laboratories and other sources. Estonia applies EU-2008 case definitions.

Case reporting

Mandatory universal (since 1950)

- Disease covered: syphilis, congenital syphilis, gonorrhoea, chlamydia
- Coverage: Reporting is obligatory for all physicians in all settings (private and public).
- An estimated total of 51-75% of all physicians report.
- An estimated total of 76-99% of all syphilis cases, 51-75% of all gonorrhoea cases, 26-50% of all chlamydia cases are reported.
- Laboratory confirmation is required.
- Individual-level reporting
- Variables: age, gender, date of onset, date of diagnosis, place of diagnosis, stage of syphilis (ICD 10)

Sentinel

None

Laboratory test reporting

Mandatory universal (since 2004)

- It is obligatory for laboratories to participate in disease surveillance.
- Diseases covered: syphilis, gonorrhoea, chlamydia
- Coverage: unknown
- · Individual-level reporting
- Can be, but is not always, linked to case reports.
- Variables: age, gender, place of residence (county level), date of test result

Finland

The data source NIDR reports cases of chlamydia, gonorrhoea, LGV, syphilis (including congenital syphilis) to TESSy. The system is case based and comprehensive. Data are collected from clinicians and laboratories, and reporting is compulsory. Geographical coverage and applied case definitions are not reported. No features are reported for congenital syphilis.

Case reporting

Mandatory universal

- Diseases covered: syphilis, gonorrhoea, LGV
- Coverage: >95%
- · Laboratory confirmation is required
- Individual-level reporting
- Variables: place of residence, gender, age, symptoms, sexual orientation, source country

Sentinel

- Six STI clinics, two gynaecological clinics, three healthcare centres and two student healthcare centres participate in this surveillance system
- Diseases covered: syphilis, HIV, gonorrhoea, chlamydia, LGV, genital herpes, genital warts
- Laboratory confirmation is required for chlamydia, syphilis, gonorrhoea, LGV.
- Individual-level reporting
- Variables: age, gender, symptoms, history of STI, number of partners during the last 12 months, sexual orientation, source country

Laboratory test reporting

Mandatory universal

- Diseases covered: syphilis, gonorrhoea, LGV and chlamydia
- Coverage: >95%
- Individual-level reporting
- Gonorrhoea; LGV and syphilis can be linked to case reports.
- Variables: age, gender, date of diagnosis, place of diagnosis, sample type, laboratory test used
- Gonorrhoea AMR testing for all isolates

France

The data source FR-STI reports cases of gonorrhoea and syphilis to TESSy. The system is case based and sentinel. Data are collected from clinicians, and reporting is voluntary. Surveillance is national, but the coverage rate is unknown. National case definitions are applied,

based on clinical and laboratory criteria. To date, no features are reported to TESSy for congenital syphilis, *Chlamydia trachomatis* infection and LGV, but these latter two are routinely monitored.

Case reporting

Mandatory universal (until 2000)

Mandatory notification for four STI (gonorrhoea, syphilis, LGV and chancroid) was stopped in 2000 due to very low completeness levels.

Voluntary sentinel (since 2000 for syphilis, 2004 for gonorrhoea)

- Diseases covered: syphilis (primary, secondary or early latent), gonorrhoea
- Coverage: Unknown. Sentinel network of clinicians in STI clinics, less often in hospitals; private practitioners.
- Laboratory confirmation is required.
- Individual-level reporting
- Common variables: place of diagnosis, date of diagnosis, age, gender, place of residence, country of birth, country of residence, sexual orientation, history of STI, HIV status, date of HIV test, reason for IST consultation, clinical symptoms, concurrent STI, condom use, number and gender of partners in the last 12 months; for syphilis: laboratory test used and stage of syphilis; for gonorrhoea: history of gonorrhoea in the last 12 months, site of infection, country of acquisition, treatment, partner status (casual, stable, CSW), drug/alcohol use.

Voluntary sentinel (since 2004)

- Diseases covered: LGV
- Coverage: unknown. Sentinel network of clinicians and public or private laboratories
- Laboratory confirmation is required (genotyping of anorectal chlamydial infections).
- · Individual-level reporting
- Variables: place of diagnosis, date of diagnosis, age, gender, place of residence, country of birth, country of residence, sexual orientation, history of STI, HIV status, date of HIV test, reason for IST consultation, clinical symptoms, concurrent STI, condom use, number and gender of partners in last 12 months; for syphilis: laboratory test used, stage of syphilis; for gonorrhoea: history of gonorrhoea in last 12 months, site of infection, country of acquisition, treatment, partner status (casual, stable, CSW), drug/alcohol use.

Laboratory test reporting

Mandatory universal

None

Voluntary sentinel (since 1986 for gonorrhoea, 1989 for *Chlamydia trachomatis* infection, 2004 for LGV)

- Diseases covered: gonorrhoea (RENAGO), chlamydia (RENACHLA) and LGV
- Coverage: unknown. Sentinel network of public or private laboratories (~200 laboratories for RENAGO, ~80 laboratories for RENACHLA, ~30 laboratories for I GV network).
- Individual-level reporting. Cannot be linked to cases reported for gonorrhoea and for chlamydia.
- Common variables: place of diagnosis, date of diagnosis, gender, age, site of infection, clinical symptoms, reason for testing, concurrent STI, laboratory test used, category of clinic and of physician; for LGV: HIV status, sexual orientation, partner status (casual, stable, CSW), country of acquisition, number of partners in the last month. Antimicrobial resistance of strains tested through RENAGO (Reseau National du Gonocoque) in the reference laboratory is the basis for EuroGASP participation.

Germany

The data source DE-SURVNET@RKI-7.3 reports data for syphilis and congenital syphilis from Germany. The system is a comprehensive and compulsory system with national coverage providing case-based data. Data are

reported by clinicians and laboratories. National case definitions are used.

There are no comprehensive data sources reporting data on chlamydia and gonorrhoea.

Case reporting

Mandatory universal

- New system introduced in 2001. Laboratory-reported cases are linked with reports from physicians.
- Diseases covered: syphilis
- Coverage: 75-99% of syphilis cases are reported. Reporting is obligatory for all physicians in all settings (private and public).
- Laboratory confirmation is required.
- Individual-level reporting
- Variables: three-digit postcode of residence, gender, age, laboratory results, clinical symptoms, date of infection, CSW, contact with CSW, sex between men, connatal infection, heterosexual transmission country of origin, place where infection was contracted.

Laboratory test reporting

Mandatory universal

- Diseases covered: syphilis
- Individual-level reporting
- Can be linked to case reports see above
- Variables: see universal case variables above

Greece

Greece uses one data source for reporting STI data, the GR-NOTIFIABLE_DISEASES system, developed by the Hellenic Centre for Disease Control and Prevention (KEELPNO). KEELPNO is, by law, responsible for epidemiological surveillance in Greece. The new surveillance system for STI, established in 2009, collects case-based and aggregate data on chlamydia, gonorrhoea, syphilis, congenital syphilis and LGV. Data are collected from

clinicians, laboratories, and hospitals in the public and private sector. Reporting is compulsory for all diseases mentioned above. EU-2008 case definitions are applied. The new system is intended to be comprehensive, but significant underreporting may exist in the private sector. GR-NOTIFIABLE_DISEASES has provided national coverage for chlamydia and gonorrhoea since 2011.

Case reporting

Mandatory and universal (since 1950) for syphilis, gonorrhoea, congenital syphilis, LGV and (since 2011) chlamydia

- Data presented in this report are subject to change if new evidence is provided by reporting centres. Due to the introduction of the new surveillance system, no time trends can be calculated at this point. The increase in the reported number of chlamydia, gonorrhoea and syphilis cases is mainly attributed to the inclusion of data from more reporting centres.
 Data on gonorrhoea were provided by the National Reference Centre for N. gonorrhoea until 2009 and by KEELPNO from 2010 onwards, incorporating data from more centres than before.
- Coverage: In theory, the system is comprehensive, as reporting is obligatory for all private and public physicians, laboratories and hospitals, but underreporting exists in the private sector. Active surveillance has been implemented since 2009 to increase case detection in, and reporting from, the public sector. Since 2011, the system provides national coverage of chlamydia and gonorrhoea for the entire public sector.
- Laboratory confirmation: required
- Variables (case based): age, gender, date of onset, date of diagnosis, date of notification, reporting centre, clinical service type, country of birth, possible country of infection, HIV status, reason for testing, transmission category, clinical symptoms, laboratory results, sex worker, contact with sex worker, site of infection, syphilis stage
- Variable (aggregate): age, gender, transmission category

Sentinel

none

Laboratory test reporting

Mandatory and universal (since 1987)

- Diseases covered: syphilis and gonorrhoea, chlamydia
- Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of N. gonorrhoeae and gonorrhea AMR surveillance is carried out by the National Reference Centre for N. gonorrhoeae, Laboratory of Bacteriology, Hellenic Pasteur Institute (NRCNG).

Hungary

Data are reported through the data source HU-STD SURVEILLANCE. This covers chlamydia, LGV, gonorrhoea, syphilis and congenital syphilis. This sentinel system reports aggregated data on all STI except congenital

syphilis (case based). Data are reported by clinicians, and reporting is compulsory. The system has national coverage and applies EU-2008 case definitions.

Case reporting

Mandatory universal (since 1945)

Sentinel

Laboratory test reporting

Mandatory universal

Voluntary universal

Iceland

Iceland reports STI data to TESSy through one data source: IS-SUBJECT_TO_REGISTRATION. The system is compulsory, comprehensive and provides national coverage. Case-based data are reported to the system

by hospitals, laboratories and clinicians. The system applies EU-2008 case definitions for all diseases under surveillance (chlamydia, gonorrhoea and syphilis).

Case reporting

Mandatory universal (since 1999)

- Diseases covered: syphilis, gonorrhoea, chlamydia and genital warts
- Coverage: Reporting is obligatory for all physicians in all settings (private and public). An estimated total of 76-99% of all diagnosed syphilis and gonorrhoea cases are reported to this system.
- Laboratory confirmation is required for syphilis, gonorrhoea and chlamydia.
- Individual-level reporting for syphilis, gonorrhoea and chlamydia
- · Aggregate reporting for genital warts and urethritis
- Variables: place of residence, clinic/physician type, date of onset, date of diagnosis, place of diagnosis, gender, age, probable route of transmission, site of infection, nationality/country of birth, IDU, reason for testing, country where infection was contracted, sexual orientation

Sentinel

None

Laboratory test reporting

Mandatory universal (since 1999)

- Obligatory for public laboratories to participate in this surveillance
- Diseases covered: syphilis, gonorrhoea and chlamydia
- Coverage: It is estimated that all positive test results for STI in the country are reported to the system.
- Individual-level reporting
- Can be linked to case reports
- Variables: place of residence, clinic/physician type, date of diagnosis, place of diagnosis, gender, age, reason for testing, site of infection, all clinical data from the clinician to laboratory
- Gonorrhoea AMR testing for all isolates

Ireland

Four data sources contain STI data from Ireland: the IE-AGGR_STI and IE-SYPHILIS systems apply EU-2002 case definitions. The current EU case definitions are used.

- IE-AGGR_STI: Between 1995 and 2012, the system reported aggregated data on chlamydia, gonorrhoea and LGV. The system was comprehensive, compulsory, had national coverage and collected data reported by clinicians, laboratories and hospitals. Starting in 2013, chlamydia, gonorrhoea and LGV reporting was integrated into IE-CIDR.
- IE-SYPHILIS: Between 2000 and 2011, the system reported case-based data on syphilis and congenital syphilis. The system was comprehensive, compulsory, has national coverage and collects data reported by clinicians, laboratories and hospitals. Starting in

- 2012, syphilis and congenital syphilis reporting was integrated into IE-CIDR.
- IE-CIDR: The system has been reporting case-based data on syphilis and congenital syphilis since 2012.
 Since 2013, the system has also been reporting data on chlamydia, gonorrhoea and LGV. The system is comprehensive, compulsory, has national coverage and collects data reported by clinicians, laboratories and hospitals.
- IE-LGV: The system reported case-based data on LGV between 2009 and 2012. The system was comprehensive, compulsory, had national coverage and collected data reported by clinicians, laboratories and hospitals. Starting in 2013, LGV reporting was integrated into IE-CIDR.

Case reporting

Mandatory universal (since 1981)

- Diseases covered: syphilis, congenital syphilis, gonorrhoea, Chlamydia trachomatis infection, LGV
- Coverage: national
- Laboratory confirmation is required.
- Aggregate reporting for chlamydia and gonorrhoea 1995–2012. Case-based reporting for chlamydia and gonorrhoea since 2013. Case-based reporting for LGV, syphilis and congenital syphilis since 2000.
- Variables: aggregate dataset for chlamydia and gonorrhoea 1995-2012: disease, neighbourhood where disease was notified, age group, gender, and geographical area. Case-based dataset: date of birth, gender, country of birth, county of residence, date of diagnosis, country of infection

Enhanced

- Diseases covered: syphilis and congenital syphilis (since 2000); LGV (since 2009)
- Coverage: national
- Laboratory confirmation is required for both syphilis and LGV
- Variables: For syphilis, date of birth, gender, country
 of birth, county of residence, syphilis stage, place of
 diagnosis, date of diagnosis, re-infection or not, HIV
 status, country of infection, mode of transmission.
 For LGV, date of birth, gender, country of birth, county
 of residence, date of diagnosis, country of infection,
 mode of transmission.

Laboratory test reporting

Mandatory universal (since 2004)

- Diseases covered: syphilis, congenital syphilis, gonorrhoea, chlamydia, LGV
- · Coverage: national
- · Case-based reporting
- Variables: as reported above under 'case reporting'

Italy

Italy reports STI data to TESSy through the IT-NRS data source. The system is comprehensive, compulsory, has national coverage and provides case-based data on gonorrhoea and syphilis. Data are reported by hospitals and clinicians. The case definitions applied were not reported.

Case reporting

Mandatory universal (since 1956)

- Diseases covered: syphilis and gonorrhoea
- Coverage: Unknown. Reporting is obligatory for all physicians in all settings (private and public).
- Laboratory confirmation is required for syphilis and gonorrhoea.
- · Individual-level reporting
- Variables: place of residence, age group, gender, country of birth.

Sentinel (since 1991)

- 12 public STI clinics participate in this system. Non-random samples.
- Diseases covered: syphilis, gonorrhoea, chlamydia, genital herpes, genital warts, urethritis, PID, LGV
- Coverage: An estimated total of 50 % of all syphilis and gonorrhoea cases is recorded in the system.
- Laboratory confirmation is required for syphilis, gonorrhoea and chlamydia.
- Variables: date of diagnosis, place of diagnosis, site
 of infection, sexual orientation, country where infection was contracted, nationality, age, gender, place of
 residence, history of STI, HIV status, date of previous HIV test, number of partners in last six months,
 condom use in last six months, drug use lifetime.

Laboratory test reporting

Mandatory universal

None

Voluntary universal (since 2009)

- 13 large public laboratories located in major cities report to this system.
- Diseases covered: gonorrhoea, chlamydia, trichomonas vaginalis
- Individual-level reporting
- Variables collected: age, gender, nationality, site of infection, symptoms, pregnancy, use of condoms in the previous six months, number of partners in the previous six months, stable partner in the previous three months, date of diagnosis

Latvia

The data source LV-BSN reports cases of chlamydia, gonorrhoea, syphilis and congenital syphilis to TESSy. The system is case-based and comprehensive, compulsory and has national coverage. Data are collected from clinicians and laboratories. The current EU case definitions are used.

Case reporting

Mandatory universal

- Diseases covered: syphilis, gonorrhoea, chlamydia, LGV and genital HSV
- Coverage: obligatory for all physicians in all setting, private and public
- Laboratory confirmation is required for syphilis, gonorrhoea, chlamydia
- Individual-level reporting
- Variables: reporting centre, place of residence, age, gender, date of onset, date of diagnosis, date of notification, laboratory results and method of testing, transmission, contact with sex worker, drug use, stage of syphilis, etc.

Sentinel

None

Laboratory test reporting

Mandatory universal (since 2008)

- Disease covered: syphilis, gonorrhoea, chlamydia and genital HSV
- Individual-level reporting only for positive results in accordance with EU case definitions
- Variables: age, gender, place of residence, date of test result, method, etc.

Voluntary universal

None

Lithuania

The data source LT-COMMUNICABLE_DISEASES reports cases of chlamydia, gonorrhoea, syphilis and congenital syphilis to TESSy. LGV has been included in reporting since July 2011. The system is comprehensive

and provides national coverage. Case-based data are reported by clinicians and reporting is compulsory. EU-2008 case definitions are used.

Case reporting

Mandatory universal (2003)

- Diseases covered: syphilis, gonorrhoea, chlamydia and LGV (since 2011), congenital syphilis
- Coverage: Reporting is obligatory for all physicians in all settings (private and public).
- Laboratory confirmation is required.
- Individual-level reporting
- Variables: place of residence (county level), probable place where infection was contracted, date of onset, date of diagnosis, date of notification, place of diagnosis, reason for testing, gender, age, education, probable route of transmission, contact with CSW in the last six months, number of partners in the last 12 months, condom use

Sentinel

None

Laboratory test reporting

Mandatory universal

None

Voluntary universal

None

Luxembourg

Luxembourg reports STI data through two data sources:

- LU-CHLAMYDIA: sentinel, voluntary system reports case-based data from laboratories and hospitals. The system does not have national coverage. The case definitions in use are not reported.
- LU-SYSTEM1: comprehensive, case-based, compulsory notification system. Data are reported by clinicians. Geographical coverage is not reported. No case definitions are applied.

Case reporting

Mandatory universal (since 1945)

Sentinel

Laboratory test reporting

Mandatory universal

Voluntary universal

Malta

Malta reports STI data through the MT-DISEASE_SURVEILLANCE data source. The system is used for reporting case-based data on chlamydia, LGV, gonorrhoea, syphilis and congenital syphilis. Data are reported by clinicians, laboratories and hospitals. Other sources

supply additional data on chlamydia, gonorrhoea and syphilis. The system is compulsory and comprehensive and applies EU-2008 case definitions. Geographical coverage is not reported.

Case reporting

Mandatory universal

- Diseases covered: syphilis, gonorrhoea and chlamydia (congenital syphilis)
- Coverage: unknown. Reporting is obligatory for all physicians in all settings (private and public).
- Laboratory confirmation is required.
- · Individual-level reporting
- Variables: place of residence, clinic/physician type, date of diagnosis, place of diagnosis, gender, age

Sentinel

None

Laboratory test reporting

Mandatory universal

- All laboratories participate in the surveillance system.
- Diseases covered: syphilis, gonorrhoea and chlamydia
- Coverage: An estimated total of 76-99% of all positive test results for STI is reported to the system.
- Individual-level reporting
- Can be, but is not always, linked to case reports
- Variables: sex, age, mode of transmission, clinic/ physician type, site of infection, date of report

The Netherlands

STI are reported through the NL-STI data source. Reports cover chlamydia, gonorrhoea, syphilis and LGV. This sentinel surveillance system covers all STI centres in the country. The system offers national coverage and is particularly sensitive towards high-risk populations by using a fixed set of criteria (i.e. young age, MSM, risk behaviour, having STI symptoms, notification, ethnic origin from a country with a generalised HIV epidemic).

All clients are tested for chlamydia, gonorrhoea, syphilis, HIV; other tests are done on indication. Since 2012, young people with no other risk factors are tested for chlamydia first. If positive, tests for gonorrhoea, syphilis and HIV follow. The surveillance system collects case-based data regarding the diagnosis, with national case definitions applied (laboratory confirmation), as well as demographic and behavioural data.

Case reporting

Sentinel (since 2006)

- Reporting by eight STI regions, representing all 36 municipal health services
- Diseases covered: syphilis, gonorrhoea, chlamydia, HIV, hepatitis B and C, genital herpes, genital warts, trichomoniasis, non-specific urethritis, LGV
- · Coverage: national
- Laboratory confirmation is required for syphilis, gonorrhoea, chlamydia, LGV, HIV and hepatitis
- Variables: place of diagnosis, date of diagnosis, sex, age, place of residence, ethnic origin (by country of birth or parents' country of birth, reason for testing, sexual orientation, history of STI, CSW, contact with CSW, IDU, HIV status, date of HIV test, number of partners in the last six months, condom use at last sexual contact, laboratory test, site of infection, AMR (for gonorrhoea only).

Laboratory test reporting

Mandatory

None

Sentinel

None

Norway

The data source MSIS reports cases of chlamydia, gonorrhoea, syphilis and congenital syphilis to TESSy. The system is case based and comprehensive. Data (gonorrhoea and syphilis) are collected from clinicians and laboratories (chlamydia, gonorrhoea and syphilis). Reporting is compulsory.

NO-MSIS_B: This data source provides data for gonorrhoea, syphilis and congenital syphilis. For gonorrhoea and syphilis, the system is reported as being

comprehensive and case based, collecting reports from clinicians, laboratories and hospitals. Notification is compulsory. For congenital syphilis, features of the data source are not reported.

NO-MSIS_CHLAMYDIA: The data source reports data on chlamydia. The system is comprehensive, compulsory and collects case-based data from laboratories (since 2005).

Case reporting

Mandatory universal (since 1922)

- Diseases covered: syphilis and gonorrhoea
- Coverage: >95%
- EU-case definitions 2008
- Individual-level reporting
- Variables: place of residence, date of onset, date of diagnosis, place of diagnosis, gender, age, nationality/country of birth, type of clinic, a/symptomatic, reason for testing, site of infection, route of transmission, place/country of infection, relation to source partner

Sentinel

None

Laboratory test reporting

Mandatory universal

- Diseases covered: chlamydia, syphilis and gonorrhoea
- Coverage: >95%
- Individual-level reporting for all three STI (chlamydia since 2005)
- Case definition chlamydia: one or more positive tests for chlamydia within a period of 60 days
- Aggregate data on total number of tests per year for chlamydia
- Variables
 - chlamydia: birth year, sex, municipality of residence, date of diagnosis, reporting laboratory
 - gonorrhoea/syphilis: age, gender, date of sending the report, reporting laboratory, reporting form's unique ID number
- Gonorrhoea AMR testing (PPNG, quinolones) for all isolates

Sentinel

None

Poland

In Poland, in 2013, two systems of data collection were in place. Both systems evolved from the integrated surveillance and care system introduced in 1949 (initially including syphilis, gonorrhoea and chancroid) and cover local (municipal) and regional STI clinics where STI patients are referred to care by individual clinicians.

STI clinics maintain a registry of all their STI patients and produce aggregated reports for the regional and

central level. The individual referrals are the foundation of a case-based reporting system, initially based on the 16 regional STI clinics (the local/municipal level is no longer included in the surveillance), which received notifications from individual clinicians. In addition, aggregated reporting by all STI clinics was added to the healthcare statistics system. Data reported to TESSy come from the healthcare statistics branch of the system (aggregate reporting).

Case reporting (including laboratory test reporting)

Mandatory universal

- Date introduced: 2001, based on an earlier system established in 1949, modified in 2009 and 2015.
 Operational since 2013 and now integrated into the national infectious disease surveillance system.
- Mandatory for all clinicians and laboratories, reports are sent to local (powiat) sanitary-epidemiological stations.
- Diseases covered: syphilis, gonorrhoea, chlamydia
- Coverage: unknown
- Laboratory confirmation required
- Case definition: EU 2008
- Individual-level reporting to local level, aggregated reporting from local to regional and central level
- Variables: gender, date of birth, place of residence, date of diagnosis, laboratory test results, reason for testing, history of STI, transmission route

Aggregated reporting (healthcare statistics)

Mandatory, STI specialised clinics and practitioners

- Date introduced: evolved from a system introduced in 1949
- Includes reports from clinics and individual practitioners who are registered as providing STI services.
 Notifications are integrated into healthcare statistics system, separate from the infectious diseases surveillance system.
- Disease covered: syphilis, gonorrhoea, chlamydia, genital herpes, genital warts
- Coverage: 60-70 %
- · Aggregate reporting, annual
- Variables: year of the first visit, number of cases, by age group and gender of: congenital syphilis, primary syphilis, secondary syphilis, late syphilis, gonorrhoea, chlamydia and NGU, genital warts, genital herpes, number of syphilis contact persons treated, number of gonorrhoea contact persons treated, number of patients tested for syphilis, number of patients from whom gonorrhoea culture was performed, number of gonorrhoea-positive cultures, number of hospitalised gonorrhoea patients, number of hospitalised syphilis patients

Portugal

Portugal reports STI data to TESSy through three data sources:

• PT-GONOCOCCAL: data on gonorrhoea

• PT-SYPHILIS: data on syphilis

Case reporting

Mandatory universal (since 1950)

- Diseases covered: syphilis, gonorrhoea, congenital syphilis
- Coverage: unknown. Reporting is obligatory for all physicians in all settings (private and public).
- Laboratory confirmation is required.
- Individual-level reporting
- Variables: place of residence, date of onset, date of reporting, gender, age (date of birth), probable route of transmission

Sentinel (since 2002)

- GEIDST
- Diseases covered: syphilis, gonorrhoea, chlamydia and genital herpes (HPV, trichomoniasis, urethritis, chancroid, molluscum, pediculosis, HBV, HCV)
- Coverage: unknown
- Laboratory confirmation is required for syphilis, gonorrhoea and chlamydia
- Individual-level reporting
- Variables: place of residence, date of diagnosis, gender, age (date of birth), level of education, country of birth/nationality, type of clinic, reason for testing, site of infection, concurrent STI, HIV status, sexual orientation, number of partners in the last six months, drug use, CSW

• PT-CONGENITAL_SYPHILIS: data on congenital syphilis

All three systems are comprehensive, compulsory and have national coverage. Case-based data are reported by clinicians. National case definitions are applied.

Laboratory test reporting

- None
- Gonorrhoea AMR testing for all isolates in reference laboratory.

Romania

The data source RO-RNSSy collects data on STI from Romania. The system reports case-based data on chlamydia, gonorrhoea, syphilis and congenital syphilis. The

system is comprehensive, compulsory and has national coverage. Data are reported by hospitals using the EU-2008 case definitions.

Case reporting

Mandatory universal

- The legislation for compulsory STI (gonorrhoea and syphilis) reporting started in March 1953 and was updated in 1971. Since 1 January 2005, the reporting of cases is compulsory (Ordinance Number 1060/25 Aug 2004). Only laboratory-confirmed cases are reported.
- Since 1 January 2014, STI cases have been reported according to Order 1342/25 Nov 2013. Epidemiological investigation formats were updated in accordance with the ECDC/TESSy requirements.
- Testing for syphilis is required for marriage health certificates, university enrolment, military service, employment, and if ordered by a clinician.
- Syphilis cases are confirmed by dermatovenereology specialists; reporting is mandatory universal with national coverage. There are no sentinel systems.
- Variables are identical for chlamydia, gonorrhoea and syphilis cases.
- Variables: place of residence, place of infection, date
 of diagnosis, gender, pregnancy (if female), age (date
 of birth), level of education, marital status, country
 of birth/nationality, diagnosis, site of infection, pas sive or active investigation, notification of the source
 infection, sexual orientation, number of contacts, risk
 behaviour (drug use, CSW), history of STI, testing of
 source and contacts, month of statistics

Laboratory test reporting

Mandatory universal

All positive cases of chlamydia, gonorrhoea and syphilis are reported to the District Public Heath Directorate.

Slovakia

Slovakia uses one data source to report STI to TESSy: SK-EPIS covers syphilis, congenital syphilis, gonor-rhoea, chlamydia and LGV. It collects case-based data

from hospitals, laboratories and clinicians, has national coverage, and is compulsory.

EU-2008 case definitions are used.

Case reporting

Mandatory universal (since 1945)

- Diseases covered: syphilis, gonorrhoea (since 1945), LGV (since 1960), chlamydia (since 2006)
- Coverage: Reporting is obligatory for all physicians in all settings (private and public). It is estimated that 90 % of all syphilis cases and 70-80 % of all gonorrhoea cases are reported to SK-EPIS.
- Laboratory confirmation: required
- Individual-level reporting
- Variables: date of birth, gender, permanent address, place of diagnosis, citizenship, country of birth, profession, marital status, sexual partners, history of STI, date of onset, date of diagnosis, site of infection, date of notification, laboratory test results.

Sentinel

None

Laboratory test reporting

Mandatory universal

- Diseases covered: syphilis, gonorrhoea and chlamydia (since 2006)
- Coverage: an estimated 70% of all positive test results for STI are reported to the system.
- Individual-level reporting
- Can be linked to case reports.
- Gonorrhoea AMR testing for all isolates

Slovenia

The data source SI-SPOSUR reports cases of chlamydia, LGV, gonorrhoea, syphilis and congenital syphilis to TESSy.

The system is comprehensive, compulsory and provides national coverage. Case-based data are reported by clinicians. EU-2008 case definitions are applied.

Case reporting

Mandatory universal

- Diseases covered: syphilis, congenital syphilis, gonorrhoea (since 1948), chlamydia, LGV (since 1995)
- Coverage: Reporting is obligatory for all physicians in all settings (private and public). All 11 STI/DV clinics report. An estimated total of 76-99% of all diagnosed syphilis cases is reported to the system. No reliable estimates of underascertainment and underreporting of STI are available.
- Laboratory confirmation is required for syphilis, gonorrhoea, chlamydia and LGV.
- Individual-level reporting
- Variables: Soundex code of surname; date of birth; gender; residence administrative unit; citizenship; country of birth; profession; marital status; previous STI; if previous STI, year of last STI; number and nationality of sexual partners in last three months, probable country of infection, paid for sex in the last three months (number of male and female partners), date of diagnosis, ICD code for STI diagnosis, date of notification, reporting physician, reporting physician's speciality

Sentinel

None

Laboratory test reporting

Mandatory universal

None

Voluntary universal

- None
- Gonorrhoea AMR testing for all isolates

Spain

Spain has two data sources reporting STI data to TESSy:

 ES-MICROBIOLOGICAL is a sentinel laboratory, casebased, voluntary system for chlamydia, gonorrhoea and syphilis (syphilis until 2008) and applies EU-2008 case definitions.

ES-STATUTORY_DISEASES is a comprehensive, compulsory, clinician-based system reporting aggregate data on gonorrhoea and syphilis and case-based data on congenital syphilis. National case definitions are applied and it offers countrywide coverage.

Case reporting

Mandatory universal (since 1982)

- Diseases covered: syphilis, gonorrhoea
- Coverage: Reporting is obligatory for all physicians in all settings (private and public). Level of underreporting is unknown.
- · Laboratory confirmation is not required.
- Aggregate reporting
- Variables: number of cases, province, region, year of diagnosis

Mandatory universal (since 1997)

- Diseases covered: congenital syphilis
- Coverage: Reporting is compulsory for all physicians in all settings (private and public). Level of underreporting is unknown.
- Laboratory confirmation is required.
- Individual-level reporting
- Variables: sex, age, date of diagnosis, outcome, date of death, HIV status of the mother, province and region of notification, other variables.

Sentinel

- STI sentinel surveillance was implemented in July 2005: 14 centres of diagnosis and treatment in 13 cities.
- Diseases covered: syphilis, gonorrhoea
- Coverage: Around 20104% of all syphilis cases and 30% of all gonorrhoea cases are reported to the mandatory system (2006–2008).
- Laboratory confirmation is required.
- Individual-level reporting
- Variables: type of clinic, reason for testing, site of infection, date of diagnosis, place of diagnosis, age, gender, country of birth/nationality, concurrent STI, HIV status, history of STI, country where infection was contracted, transmission route, CSW contact, number of partners in the last 12 months, sexual contact with HIV-positive partner

Laboratory test reporting

Sentinel reporting

- Sistema de Información Microbiológica (SIM) since 1989
- Diseases covered: syphilis (until 2008), gonorrhoea, chlamydia, genital herpes
- · Individual-level reporting
- Variables: sex, age, specimen type, site of infection

Sweden

Sweden uses the data source SMINET to report STI to TESSy. The comprehensive system collects case-based data on *Chlamydia trachomatis* infection, gonorrhoea,

syphilis and congenital syphilis from laboratories; the system is compulsory and has national coverage. EU-2008 case definitions are applied.

Case reporting

Mandatory universal

- Diseases covered: syphilis, gonorrhoea (since 1912) and *Chlamydia trachomatis* infection (since 1988), congenital syphilis
- Coverage: >90 %
- Laboratory confirmation is required.
- Individual-level reporting
- Variables: place of residence, date of onset, date of diagnosis, place of diagnosis, gender, age, nationality/country of birth, type of clinic, a/symptomatic, reason for testing, site of infection, imported, country, route of transmission

Sentinel

None

Laboratory test reporting

Mandatory universal

- Diseases covered: syphilis, gonorrhoea and chlamydia (since 2004)
- Coverage: an estimated total of >95% of all positive test results for STI in the country are reported to the system.
- Aggregated total test data on gonorrhoea and chlamydia
- Variables: clinic/physician type, gender, age
- · Cannot be linked to case reports
- Gonorrhoea AMR testing for all isolates

United Kingdom

The United Kingdom uses four data sources to report STI to TESSy:

• UK-GUM: chlamydia, gonorrhoea, syphilis and congenital syphilis

• UK-LAB: gonorrhoea and syphilis

• UK-GUM-COM: chlamydia

• UK-ENHANCED: LGV

These sources report confirmed diagnoses and provide aggregated data. UK-GUM collects data on diagnoses made in all genitourinary medicine (GUM – also known

as STI) clinics across the United Kingdom, and reporting is mandatory. GUM clinics have comprehensive coverage but some STI may be diagnosed in other settings.

UK-GUM-COM is comprehensive and collects data on all diagnoses of chlamydia made in GUM clinics and, for England and Wales, community-based test settings. UK-GUM-COM data are provided by GUM clinics, community-based testing sites and laboratories but reporting is only part-mandatory. UK-LGV collects laboratory reports for all LGV diagnoses made in the United Kingdom. Reporting is comprehensive and voluntary. Data are provided by the UK LGV reference laboratories.

Case reporting

Mandatory universal (since 1917) - UK-GUM

- Diseases covered: any condition diagnosed in a GUM clinic, including syphilis, congenital syphilis, gonorrhoea, chlamydia, genital herpes, genital warts, trichomonas
- Coverage: Comprehensive for GUM clinics but some STI may be diagnosed in other settings. All syphilis and most gonorrhoea diagnoses are confirmed by GUM clinics whereas almost half of chlamydia diagnoses are made in community-based test settings.
- Laboratory confirmation: required
- Data format: aggregated
- Variables: local geographic area, gender, age group, sexual orientation

Voluntary universal

• Diseases covered: chlamydia, LGV

• Coverage: comprehensive

· Laboratory confirmation is required

· Data format: aggregated

 Variables: local geographic area, gender, age group plus extensive enhanced variable collection for LGV

Sentinel

None

Laboratory test reporting

Mandatory universal

None

Voluntary universal

- Disease covered: chlamydia
- · Coverage: comprehensive
- Laboratory confirmation is required.
- Data format: aggregated
- Variables: local geographic area, gender, age group

Variation in surveillance methods across the United Kingdom

STI surveillance methods vary across the countries of the United Kingdom. The following summaries briefly describe how these variations are reflected in the United Kingdom STI TESSy return.

England

For 2013, the English contribution to the United Kingdom datasets consisted of data on chlamydia, gonorrhoea, syphilis, and LGV diagnoses made in GUM clinics throughout England. The data are collected through the GUM Clinic Activity Dataset (GUMCADv2), a disaggregate patient-level dataset of all STI diagnoses and services at GUM clinics in England.

Scotland

The Scottish contribution to the United Kingdom datasets consisted of data on laboratory-positive diagnoses for chlamydia and gonorrhoea, and data from an

enhanced syphilis surveillance system which collects both clinical and laboratory information.

Wales

Data reported to TESSy are collected through the *Sexual health in Wales surveillance system* (SWS). The SWS receives data from two sources: laboratories and integrated sexual health clinics. Laboratory data include tests requested from all healthcare settings, but most information captured by the clinical arm of SWS is from hospital clinics (previously known as GUM clinics). Data on syphilis, gonorrhoea and chlamydia are reported to TESSy.

Northern Ireland

Northern Ireland contributes data collected in all GUM clinics to the United Kingdom TESSy STI report. Data on syphilis, congenital syphilis, gonorrhoea and chlamydia are collected in aggregate format from GUM clinics (mandatory universal reporting).

Annex 4. Enhanced set of variables for STI surveillance

| Variable name | Syphilis | Gonorrhoea | Chlamydia trachomatis infection | LGV | Congenital syphilis |
|----------------------------------|----------|------------|---------------------------------|-----|---------------------|
| Common set of variables | | | | | |
| 1. RecordID | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 2. RecordType | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 3. RecordTypeVersion | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 4. Subject | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 5. Status | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 6. Data source | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 7. Age | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 8. Gender | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 9. Outcome | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | ✓ |
| 10. DateofOnset | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 11. DateOfDiagnosis | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 12. DateOfNotification | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 13. DateUsedForStatistics | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 14. ReportingCountry | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 15. Classification | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 16. ClinicalCriteria | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 17. LaboratoryResult | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 18. EpiLinked | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Disease-specific variables | | | | | |
| 19. ClinicalServiceType | √ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 20. CountryOfBirth | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ |
| 21. CountryOfNationality | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | |
| 22. ProbableCountryOfInfection | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | |
| 23. Transmission | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 24. HIVStatus | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 25. SexWorker | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | |
| 26. ContactSW | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | |
| 27. SiteOfInfection | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 28. StagesSYPH | ✓ | | | | |
| 29. StagesSYPHdetailed | ✓ | | | | |
| 30. CountryOfBirthOfMother | | | | | ✓ |
| 31. CountryOfNationalityOfMother | | | | | ✓ |
| 32. AgeMonth | | | | | ✓ |

N/A = Not applicable

Annex 5. Case definitions for STI

Source: Commission Decision 2002/253/EC as updated by subsequent commission decisions, laying down case definitions for reporting communicable diseases to the Community network under Decision No 1082/2013/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council.

Available from: http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CONSLEG:2002D0253:20120927:EN:PDF

Chlamydial infection

(Chlamydia trachomatis including Lymphogranuloma venereum (LGV))

Clinical criteria

Any person with at least one of the following clinical forms:

Chlamydial infection non-LGV

At least one of the following six:

- Urethritis
- Epididymitis
- Acute salpingitis
- Acute endometritis
- Cervicitis
- Proctitis

In newborn children at least one of the following two:

- Conjunctivitis
- Pneumonia

Lymphogranuloma venereum (LGV)

At least one of the following five:

- Urethritis
- · Genital ulcer
- · Inguinal lymphadenopathy
- Cervicitis
- Proctitis

Laboratory criteria

Chlamydial infection non-LGV

At least one of the following three:

- Isolation of Chlamydia trachomatis from a specimen of the ano-genital tract or from the conjunctiva
- Demonstration of *Chlamydia trachomatis* by DFA test in a clinical specimen
- Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis nucleic acid in a clinical specimen

LGV

At least one of the following two:

- Isolation of Chlamydia trachomatis from a specimen of the ano-genital tract or from the conjunctiva
- Detection of *Chlamydia trachomatis* nucleic acid in a clinical specimen

AND

• Identification of serovar (genovar) L1, L2 or L3

Epidemiological criteria

An epidemiological link by human to human transmission (sexual contact or vertical transmission).

- Possible case: N/A
- Probable case: Any person meeting the clinical criteria and with an epidemiological link
- Confirmed case: Any person meeting the laboratory criteria

Gonorrhoea

(Neisseria gonorrhoeae)

Clinical criteria

Any person with at least one of the following eight:

- Urethritis
- Acute salpingitis
- Pelvic inflammatory disease
- Cervicitis
- Epididymitis
- Proctitis
- Pharyngitis
- Arthritis

OR

• Any newborn child with conjunctivitis

Laboratory criteria

At least one of the following four:

- Isolation of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* from a clinical specimen
- Detection of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* nucleic acid in a clinical specimen
- Demonstration of Neisseria gonorrhoeae by a non-amplified nucleic acid probe test in a clinical specimen
- Microscopic detection of intracellular gram negative diploccocci in a urethral male specimen

Epidemiological criteria

An epidemiological link by human to human transmission (sexual contact or vertical transmission)

- Possible case: N/A
- Probable case: Any person meeting the clinical criteria and with an epidemiological link
- Confirmed case: Any person meeting the laboratory criteria

Syphilis

(Treponema pallidum)

Clinical criteria

Primary syphilis

Any person with one or several (usually painless) chancres in the genital, perineal, anal area or mouth or pharyngeal mucosa or elsewhere extragenitally

Secondary syphilis

Any person with at least one of the following five:

- Diffuse maculo-papular rash often involving palms and soles
- Generalised lymphadenopathy
- · Condyloma lata
- Enanthema
- Allopetia diffusa

Early latent syphilis (< 1 year)

A history of symptoms compatible with those of the earlier stages of syphilis within the previous 12 months

Late latent syphilis (>1 year)

Any person meeting laboratory criteria (specific serological tests)

Laboratory criteria

At least one of the following four laboratory tests:

- Demonstration of *Treponema pallidum* in lesion exudates or tissues by dark-field microscopic examination
- Demonstration of Treponema pallidum in lesion exudates or tissues by DFA test
- Demonstration of *Treponema* in lesion exudates or tissues by PCR
- Detection of Treponema pallidum antibodies by screening test (TPHA, TPPA or EIA)

AND

 additionally detection of Tp-IgM antibodies (by IgM-ELISA, IgM immunoblot or 19S-IgM-FTA-abs) – confirmed by a second IgM assay

Epidemiological criteria

- Primary/secondary syphilis: An epidemiological link by human to human (sexual contact)
- Early latent syphilis (<1 year): An epidemiological link by human to human (sexual contact) within the 12 previous months

- Possible case: N/A
- Probable case: Any person meeting the clinical criteria and with an epidemiological link
- Confirmed case: Any person meeting the laboratory criteria for case confirmation

Syphilis, congenital and neonatal

(Treponema pallidum)

Clinical criteria

Any infant <2 years of age with at least one of the following ten:

- Hepatospenomegaly
- Mucocutaneous lesions
- Condyloma lata
- Persistent rhinitis
- Jaundice
- Pseudoparalysis (due to periostitis and osteochondritis)
- Central nervous involvement
- Anaemia
- Nephrotic syndrome
- Malnutrition

Laboratory criteria

Laboratory criteria for case confirmation

At least one of the following three:

- Demonstration of Treponema pallidum by dark field microscopy in the umbilical cord, the placenta, a nasal discharge or skin lesion material
- Demonstration of Treponema pallidum by DFA-TP in the umbilical cord, the placenta, a nasal discharge or skin lesion material
- Detection of Treponema pallidum-specific IgM (FTA-abs, EIA)

AND

 a reactive non-treponemal test (VDRL, RPR) in the child's serum

Laboratory criteria for a probable case

At least one of the following three:

- Reactive VDRL-CSF test result
- Reactive non-treponemal and treponemal serologic tests in the mother's serum
- Infant's non-treponemal antibody titre is fourfold or greater than the antibody titre in the mother's serum

Epidemiological criteria

Any infant with an epidemiological link by human to human transmission (vertical transmission)

- Possible case: N/A
- Probable case: Any infant or child meeting the clinical criteria and with at least one of the following two:
 - an epidemiological link
 - meeting the laboratory criteria for a probable case
- Confirmed case: Any infant meeting the laboratory criteria for case confirmation

European Centre for Disease Prevention and Control (ECDC)

Postal address: Granits väg 8, SE-171 65 Solna, Sweden

Visiting address: Tomtebodavägen 11A, SE-171 65 Solna, Sweden

Tel. +46 858601000 Fax +46 858601001 www.ecdc.europa.eu

An agency of the European Union www.europa.eu

Subscribe to our publications www.ecdc.europa.eu/en/publications

Contact us publications@ecdc.europa.eu

Follow us on Twitter @ECDC_EU

f Like our Facebook page www.facebook.com/ECDC.EU

ECDC is committed to ensuring the transparency and independence of its work

In accordance with the Staff Regulations for Officials and Conditions of Employment of Other Servants of the European Union and the ECDC Independence Policy, ECDC staff members shall not, in the performance of their duties, deal with a matter in which, directly or indirectly, they have any personal interest such as to impair their independence. Declarations of interest must be received from any prospective contractor(s) before any contract can be awarded.

www.ecdc.europa.eu/en/aboutus/transparency

HOW TO OBTAIN EU PUBLICATIONS

Free publications:

- one copy: via EU Bookshop (http://bookshop.europa.eu);
- more than one copy or posters/maps:
 from the European Union's representations (http://ec.europa.eu/represent_en.htm);
 from the delegations in non-EU countries (http://eeas.europa.eu/delegations/index_en.htm)
 by contacting the Europe Direct service (http://europa.eu/europedirect/index_en.htm) or
 calling oo 800 6 7 8 9 10 11 (freephone number from anywhere in the EU) (*).

(*) The information given is free, as are most calls (though some operators, phone boxes or hotels may charge you).

Priced publications:

via EU Bookshop (http://bookshop.europa.eu).

